This document is confidential and is proprietary to the American Chemical Society and its authors. Do not copy or disclose without written permission. If you have received this item in error, notify the sender and delete all copies.

## Base Mediated Cascade Rearrangements of Aryl Substituted Diallyl Ethers

| Journal: | The Journal of Organic Chemistry |
| ---: | :--- |
| Manuscript ID: | jo-2014-02403n.R1 |
| Manuscript Type: | Article |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | n/a |
| Complete List of Authors: | Reid, Jolene; Queen's University Belfast, School of Chemistry and Chemical <br> Engineering <br> McAdam, Catherine; Queens University Belfast, Chemistry and Chemical <br> Engineering <br> Johnston, Adam; Queen's University Belfast, School of Chemistry and <br> Chemical Engineering <br> Grayson, Matthew; University of Cambridge, Chemistry <br> Goodman, Jonathan; University of Cambridge, Department of Chemistry <br> Cook, Matthew; Queen's University Belfast, School of Chemistry and <br> Chemical Engineering |

# Base Mediated Cascade Rearrangements of Aryl 

 Substituted Diallyl EthersJolene P. Reid, ${ }^{\dagger, \dagger}$ Catherine A. McAdam, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Adam J. S. Johnston, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Matthew N. Grayson, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Jonathan M. Goodman ${ }^{*}$ and Matthew J. Cook ${ }^{\dagger *}$<br>${ }^{\dagger}$ School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Queen’s University Belfast, Belfast BT9 5AG, Northern Ireland and ${ }^{*}$ Centre for Molecular Science Informatics, Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Lensfield Road, Cambridge CB2 1EW, United Kingdom<br>m.cook@qub.ac.uk

## RECEIVED DATE (to be automatically inserted after your manuscript is accepted if required according to the journal that you are submitting your paper to)




#### Abstract

Two base mediated cascade rearrangement reactions of diallyl ethers were developed leading to selective [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope and isomerization-Claisen rearrangements. Both diaryl and aryl-silyl substituted 1,3-substituted propenyl substrates were examined and each exhibits unique reactivity and different reaction pathways. Detailed mechanistic and computational analysis was conducted which demonstrated that the role of the base and solvent were key to the reactivity and selectivity observed. Crossover experiments also suggest that these reactions proceed with a certain degree of dissociation and the mechanistic pathway is highly complex with multiple competing routes.


## INTRODUCTION

The development of new transformations that efficiently produce molecular complexity in a step and atom efficient manner is an important aspect of synthetic organic chemistry. One of the most powerful strategies involves the use of cascade reactions whereby multiple reactions can be performed in a domino fashion. The result of which is many new bonds being formed and broken in a single transformation which can lead to impressive skeletal rearrangements and the formation of multiple stereogenic centers. ${ }^{1}$ Historically significant examples of cascade reactions include squalene oxide biosynthesis, ${ }^{2}$ the Robinson Tropinoine synthesis ${ }^{3}$ and Johnson's synthesis of progesterone. ${ }^{4}$ In particular, pericyclic reactions are excellent candidates for these types of transformations due to their concerted nature and high levels of stereocontrol. ${ }^{5}$ Many of these transformations also occur under similar reaction conditions therefore the cascade sequence can proceed without intervention allowing for the formation of complex molecules such as the endriandic acids in a single step. ${ }^{6}$

Sigmatropic rearrangements are a particularly attractive for cascade processes ${ }^{7}$ with both the [2,3] and [3,3] variations having found widespread use in synthesis. ${ }^{8}$ These rearrangements generally occur with high levels of stereocontrol and proceed through highly ordered cyclic transition states where the most favorable geometry can often be predicted. ${ }^{9,10}$ Cascades that contain one or more sigmatropic rearrangements are particularly appealing due to the significant skeletal rearrangements possible. Notable examples include aza-Claisen-Mannich, ${ }^{11}$ oxy-Cope-aldol, ${ }^{12}$ oxy-Cope-ene ${ }^{13}$ and oxy-Cope-ene-Claisen reactions. ${ }^{14,15}$ In contrast to the numerous $[3,3]-[3,3]$ cascades that have been reported, there are only isolated examples of [2,3]-[3,3] cascades. ${ }^{16}$

Greeves first reported the combination of the [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement and the anionic oxyCope in a tandem process by treating an diallyl ether with KH and 18 -Crown- $6 .{ }^{17}$ This led to aldehyde products which could be isolated with good $E / Z$ control when large substituents were present and contiguous stereogenic centers could be formed with good syn selectivity (Eq. 1). ${ }^{18}$ Following this initial report, Hiersemann demonstrated an LDA mediated approach through the formation of an extended
enolate which produced $\alpha$-ketoesters (Eq. 2). ${ }^{19}$ There have also been reports of a sequential [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement followed by an anionic oxy-Cope which are performed under separate reaction conditions, ${ }^{20}$ however, the only reports of a true cascade sequence have come from the Greeves and Heirsemann laboroatories. ${ }^{17-19}$



An alternative rearrangement pathway for diallyl ethers is an isomerization-Claisen reaction. There are two main strategies to perform the isomerization of allyl ethers into vinyl ethers: a transition metal catalyzed isomerization or a base mediated approach. Indeed, the transition metal catalyzed isomerization-Claisen reaction is well developed with a range of catalysts used. Isomerizations can be performed at elevated temperatures using ruthenium, rhodium, palladium and iridium catalysts which allow for a concomitant Claisen rearrangement. ${ }^{21}$ These approaches generally lead to epimerization of the $\alpha$-stereogenic center in the presence of the Lewis acidic metal catalysts at these elevated temperatures. Highly active cationic iridium (I) complexes can be used to perform this isomerization at ambient temperature. ${ }^{22}$ This can be coupled with a thermal Claisen, following sequestration of the Lewis acidic catalyst with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, to provide isomerization-Claisen products in with high stereocontrol. ${ }^{23} \mathrm{We}$ have previous utilized this approach to form highly substituted allylsilanes (Eq. 3). ${ }^{24}$

Base mediated isomerizations of allyl ethers proceed via an allylic anion which is reprotonated as the thermodynamically more stable enol ether product. ${ }^{25,26}$ Base mediated methods do generally provide the Z-enol ether product making the two pathways both distinct and complementary. The most commonly applied conditions to mediate this transformation are $t$-BuOK in DMSO however the elevated temperatures required can lead to side reactions and functional group incompatibility. ${ }^{27}$ Alternative bases include butyllithium, ${ }^{28}$ although unwanted side reactions can occur, ${ }^{29}$ and an excess of LDA which allows isomerization to occur at ambient temperature. ${ }^{30}$ To the best of our knowledge no reports of base mediated isomerization-Claisen rearrangements have been disclosed to date.

## Isomerization Claisen (Ref. 24)



Isomerization-Allylation (Ref. 31)


This Work - Base Rearrangements of Diallyl Ethers


We recently reported the treatment of $\gamma$-silyl allylic alcohols ${ }^{31}$ with sodium hydride and allyl bromide which results in an isomerization-allylation reaction affording $\alpha$-allylated ketones (Eq. 4). ${ }^{32}$ During the course of studying this reaction we investigated the possibility of this reaction proceeding via diallyl ether 1. Herein, we report our studies on the base mediated cascade rearrangements of these diallyl ethers whereby complete selectivity can be achieved for three different reaction pathways using the same starting material simply by modulating the base and conditions used (Eq. 5).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

We examined the reaction of $\gamma$-silylated allyl ether 1a with a variety of bases. $n$-Butyllithium resulted in a very facile [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement to form 2a as had previously reported by Takeda in similar systems. ${ }^{33}$ The use of sodium bases such as sodium hydride and NaHMDS led to no reaction or decomposition when 15 -crown- 5 was added. The use of KHMDS provided a somewhat unexpected product with linear ketone 3a being produced as a single product and in excellent yield. When tertiary-b
utoxide bases were used other products were formed, with three equivalents of potassium or sodium tert-butoxide, an isomerization took place to form allyl vinyl ether 4a. Interestingly, when the equivalents of base were reduced, a second product began to appear with $\alpha$-methyl ketone 5a being produced as the major product. Ketone 5a could be isolated as the only product by elevating the temperature of the reaction to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. If the reaction was performed at higher temperatures selectivity is lost and a mixture of products is produced again, where linear ketone 3a is the minor product.

Table 1: Optimization Studies

|  $1 \mathrm{a}$ |  |  |  <br> 2a |  <br> 3a |  | Sin | $\mathrm{e}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base | Equiv. | Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Conversion (\%) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Product Ratios ${ }^{\text {a }, b}$ |  |  |  |
| Entry |  |  |  |  | 2a | 3 a | 4a | 5 a |
| 1 | $n$-BuLi | 3 | 23 | 100 | 100 (90) | - | - | - |
| 2 | NaH | 3 | 60 | n.r. | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | $\mathrm{NaH} / 15-\mathrm{C}-5$ | 3 | 60 | Decomp. | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | NaHMDS | 3 | 60 | n.r. | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | KHMDS | 3 | 60 | 100 | - | 100 (85) | - | - |
| 6 | KHMDS | 1 | 60 | 65 | - | 100 | - | - |
| 7 | $t$-BuONa | 3 | 60 | 37 | - | - | 100 | - |
| 8 | $t$-BuOK | 3 | 60 | 100 | - | - | 100 (67) | - |
| 9 | $t$-BuOK | 1 | 60 | 52 | - | - | 57 | 43 |
| 10 | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | 60 | 80 | - | - | 39 | 61 |
| 11 | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | 80 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 (75) |
| 12 | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | $100^{\text {c }}$ | 100 | - | 26 | - | 74 |

$\xrightarrow{{ }^{a} \text { Conversion \& product distribution determined by }{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \text { NMR; }{ }^{b} \text { Values in parentheses indicate isolated yields of a single isomer; }{ }^{c} \text { Performed in a sealed tube. }}$

The proposed mechanisms that lead to 2-5 are shown in Scheme 1. The first step is deprotonation at the benzylic position to form an allylic anion $\mathbf{6}$ which is a common intermediate for all pathways. This can then undergo one of two pathways: the first is a [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement to form a tertiary
homoallylic alkoxide 7 which is perfectly orientated to perform an anion assisted oxy- Cope rearrangement to form enolate $\mathbf{8}$, which following protodesilylation provides linear ketone $\mathbf{3}$. The alternative reaction pathway is for the allylic anion to be reprotonated as the allylsilane form 9 which provides allyl vinyl ether $4 .{ }^{34}$ This then performs a Claisen rearrangement to form ketone $\mathbf{1 0}$ followed by protodesilylation to form the observed ketone 5. The protodesilylation process appears to be mediated by the base and not from the work-up procedure. We have previously been able to isolate silane product $\mathbf{1 0}$ following a similar workup procedure and appears to be stable. ${ }^{32}$ Indeed, the stoichiometry of the base can dictate the amount of protodesilylation observed (vide infra).

## Scheme 1: Possible mechanistic Pathways



Next we proceeded to study the scope of the base mediated rearrangements beginning with the [2,3]-Wittig-anionic oxy-Cope pathway examined initially (Table 2). Using the optimized conditions (3 equivalents of KHMDS, THF, $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) it was found to be very general for aromatic substrates with little difference between electron rich and poor substitution patterns 1a-f, all of which are produced in good to excellent yields. When alkyl substituted groups $\mathbf{1 g}$-h were used, no reaction was observed with quantitive recovery of starting material. This can be explained by the lower $\mathrm{pK} a$ of the allylic proton when the anion stabilizing aromatic groups are present.

## Table 2: [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope Substrate Scope



Next the scope of the isomerization-Claisen-protodesilylation pathway was examined (Table 3). Using the optimized conditions of 0.5 equivalents of $t$-BuOK in THF at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it was discovered that electron rich substrates promote this reaction with high yields of the $\alpha$-methyl ketones 5 being obtained. When electron deficient aromatic substrates are used the reaction is much less efficient with fluoro substituted compounds 5e-f providing low yields of the ketone product. In these cases, a large amount of the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope-protodesilylation product $\mathbf{3}$ was obtained as a by-product. Once again alkyl substituted compounds $\mathbf{1 g}$-h provided no reaction with quantitive recovery of starting materials. There is a clear trend that electron rich groups provide excellent yields whereas the electron poor groups provide more moderate yields and product selectivities. More electron density and less stabilization on the intermediate allylic anion 9 would result in this becoming more basic and hence faster to reprotonate via
the isomerization pathway. Contrary to this, stabilization of the anion provides a long enough lived intermediate for the [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement to occur and begin the alternative cascade reaction.

Table 3: Isomerization-Claisen Substrate Scope


As the silyl group is an anion stabilizing group, in this case through a vinyligous $\alpha$-effect, we examined other anion stabilizing groups in the form of aromatic groups. Again we began screening basic conditions to examine the regiochemical outcomes of the rearrangements. The use of $n$-butyl lithium once again provided the [2,3]-Wittig product $\mathbf{1 2}$ as a single isomer as had been reported previously by Takeda. ${ }^{33}$ Using the optimized [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope conditions for the vinyl silanes 1 (3 Equiv. KHMDS, THF, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), we found that this did not translate to this class of substrates in the same manner providing a mixture of compounds with the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope 13a and isomerizationClaisen 14a products formed in a 9:1 ratio. Lowering the temperature of the reaction provided an almost

1:1 mixture of compounds as did lowering the equivalents of base. Sodium bases gave a preference for the isomerization-Claisen pathway albeit in moderate conversions. Potassium tert-butoxide gave poor conversions and selectivities with substoichiometric and equimolar amounts of base however when an excess of base is used, the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope product 13a is formed in good conversions. Dissociating the anion through the use of 18 -Crown- 6 provided complete conversion and $78 \%$ isolated yield of 13a as a single regioisomer. A range of solvents were examined however THF was optimal for this reaction.

We also wanted access to the regioisomeric isomerization-Claisen product 14a. When 0.5 equivalents of $t$-BuOK are used (Table 4, Entry 7), a 60:40 mixture of 13a:14a are obtained. Simply by lowering the temperature to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ complete selectivity for $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ can be obtained, however the reaction is very slow ( $46 \%$ conversion after 3 days). Increasing the equivalents of base reverses the selectivity however the use of toluene as solvent at elevated temperature provides much higher conversions with $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ being the major product (Entry 20). Under these conditions the product selectivity is eroded over time possibly through the isomerization of $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ to 13a during the reaction. Finally the optimal combination of conversion and selectivity was obtained by performing the reaction in a sealed tube at $130{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ providing $100 \%$ conversion ( $72 \%$ isolated yield) and $89: 11$ selectivity 14a:13a (Entry 23).

Table 4: Diaryl Substrates Optimization Studies

|  |  |  | se |  | Ph |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | oduct Rat |  |
| Entry | Base | Equiv. | Solvent |  | Conversion (\%) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 12a | 13a | 14a |
| 1 | $n$-BuLi | 3 | THF | 23 | 100 | 100 | - | - |
| 2 | KHMDS | 3 | THF | 80 | 100 | - | 90 | 10 |
| 3 | KHMDS | 3 | THF | 60 | 75 | - | 57 | 43 |
| 4 | KHMDS | 1 | THF | 80 | 100 | - | 50 | 50 |
| 5 | NaH | 2 | THF | 80 | 75 | - | 38 | 62 |
| 6 | $t$-BuONa | 2 | THF | 80 | 64 | - | 1 | 99 |
| 7 | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | THF | 80 | 25 | - | 60 | 40 |
| 8 | $t$-BuOK | 1 | THF | 80 | 52 | - | 89 | 11 |
| 9 | $t$-BuOK | 1.5 | THF | 80 | 80 | - | 100 (64) | - |
| 10 | $t$-BuOK | 2 | THF | 80 | 85 | - | 100 (68) | - |
| 11 | $t$-BuOK | 3 | THF | 80 | 84 | - | 100 (65) | - |
| 12 | $\boldsymbol{t}$-BuOK/18-C-6 | 2 | THF | 80 | 100 | - | 100(78) | - |
| 13 | $t$-BuOK/18-C-6 | 2 | DMF | 80 | 47 | - | 100 (39) | - |
| 14 | $t$-BuOK/18-C-6 | 2 | DMSO | 80 | 72 | - | 100 (61) | - |
| 15 | $t$-BuOK/18-C-6 | 2 | CPME | 80 | 58 | - | 100 (53) | - |
| 16 | $t$-BuOK/18-C-6 | 2 | PhCl | 80 | 60 | - | 100 (44) | - |
| 17 | $t$-BuOK/18-C-6 | 2 | Dioxane | 80 | 52 | - | 100 (40) | - |
| 18 | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | THF | 60 | 46 | - | - | 100 |
| 19 | $t$-BuOK | 1 | THF | 60 | 100 | - | 93 | 7 |
| 20 | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | Toluene | 110 | 76 | - | 1 | 99 |
| $21^{\text {c }}$ | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | Toluene | 110 | 96 | - | 14 | 86 |
| 22 | $t$-BuOK | 1 | Toluene | 110 | 100 | - | 44 | 56 |
| $23^{\text {d }}$ | $t$-BuOK | 0.5 | Toluene | 130 | 100 (72) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | 11 | 89 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Conversion and product distribution determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR; ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Values in parentheses indicate isolated yields of a single isomer, ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Reaction was performed over 72 hours; ${ }^{d}$ Reaction performed in a sealed tube; ${ }^{e}$ Combined isolated yield of a partially separable mixture of isomers

With both sets of optimized conditions in hand we began examining the scope of the reaction. In the case of the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope reaction, the scope was very general, with the substituents on the aryl ring showing essentially no effect on the reactivity. Good isolated yields were obtained with both electron rich and poor groups and all products 13a-n were produced as a single regioisomer. Pyridines 13g and 13h were tolerated with complete conversion being observed, however the yields are reduced in these cases due problems encountered in their isolation.

## Table 5: Diaryl [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope Substrate Scope



We next turned our attention to the isomerization-Claisen reaction using the conditions outlined above (Table 4, Entry 23). In general, this reaction was tolerant of most functionality used providing good yields and $>90: 10$ product ratios for the isomerization-Claisen 14 over the [2,3]-Wittig-anionic-oxyCope rearrangement 13. Under these standard conditions, substrates containing aromatic methyl groups failed to react ( $\mathbf{1 1 b}, \mathbf{1 1 i}$ and $\mathbf{1 1 m}$ ), providing quantative recovery of starting diallyl ether. Reactivity could be achieved through the modulation of the solvent from toluene to THF, however this affected the selectivity of the reaction. Substrate 11b was reluctant to rearrange solely via solvent modification and also required elevated temperatures to achieve complete conversion. As a consequence, no selectivity was observed with a mixture of products being obtained in a $44: 56$ ratio of $\mathbf{1 4 b} \mathbf{1 3 b}$. Methyl substituted aromatics at the 1-position were better tolerated with reactions proceeding at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in THF . When paramethyl substituent 11i was used, good selectivity was observed, however this was eroded in $m$-xylyl substituent $\mathbf{1 1 m}$ possibly due to increased steric effect of the group. Interestingly, when an ortho-methyl group is present $\mathbf{1 1 p}$, the reaction proceeds in toluene under standard reaction conditions. This provided
$\mathbf{1 4} \mathbf{p}$ with an excellent 95:5 regioselectivity, however sterically encumbered ortho-substitution led to less efficient reactions with lower conversions and yields being obtained.

Table 6: Diaryl Isomerization-Claisen Substrate Scope




13

$14 a, 72 \%, 89: 11^{a}$


14h, $38 \%, 99: 1^{a}$


14m, 72\%, 78:22 ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c}}$


14b, $68 \%, 44: 56^{a, b}$


14i, 65\%, 91:9 ${ }^{a, c}$


14n, 69\%, 98:2 ${ }^{\text {a }}$


14c, $87 \%, 95: 5^{a}$


14j, 71\%, 92:8 ${ }^{a}$


140, $36 \%, 70: 30^{a}$


14d, $96 \%, 96: 4^{\text {a }}$


14k, 71\%, 97:3 ${ }^{a}$


14p, $55 \%, 95: 5^{a}$


14f, $79 \%, 98: 2^{a}$


14I, $72 \%, 93: 7^{a}$


14q, $77 \%, 79: 21^{a}$ Isolated total yields of the isomeric mixture, ${ }^{b}$ Reaction performed in THF at $130{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{c}$ Reaction performed in THF at $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

## Mechanistic Studies

Due to the unusual and very subtle reactivity observed we began to examine the mechanism of these reactions. We first of all examined the use of substituted allyl ethers and prepared the crotyl analog $\mathbf{1 5}$ as an 75:25 mixture $E / Z$ isomers (Scheme 2). ${ }^{35}$ When this was subjected to the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope conditions, a very smooth reaction proceeded to provide the corresponding 3-substituted ketone $\mathbf{1 6}$ in good yields and enhanced $E / Z$ selectivity. The methyl group at the terminal position suggests the proposed mechanistic pathway of a $[2,3]$-Wittig-oxy-Cope pathway is in effect. The enhancement of the $E / Z$ ratio is due to a kinetic The methyl group at the terminal position suggests the proposed mechanistic pathway of a $[2,3]$-Wittig-oxy-Cope pathway is in effect. The enhancement of the $E / Z$ ratio is due to a kinetic preference for the $E$-isomer in the [2.3]-Wittg rearrangement (A versus $\mathbf{B}$ ). The isomerizationClaisen reaction also resulted in our expected product with the branched methyl product $\mathbf{1 7}$ being
obtained in good yield and a 1:1 mixture of diastereoisomers. This is most likely due to epimerization of the $\alpha$-stereogenic center under the forcing reaction conditions but could also be due to a dissociative ion-pair or biradical Claisen pathway.

## Scheme 2: Isomerization of Allyl Vinyl Ethers



We also examined the cinnamyl rearrangement to probe whether these reactions were concerted in all cases (Scheme 3). When cinnamyl ether 18 was subjected to the 3 -allylation conditions, a $1.75: 1$ mixture of products were observed which included the expected styryl product 19 and the terminal olefin 20 which was formed as a single diastereoisomer. This suggests that in this case at least a significant degree of dissociation is present due to the two regioisomeric products being formed. In the case of the 2-allylated conditions, only one product was formed and this was the styryl product 21 with no isomerisation-Claisen product 22 being observed. This product demonstrates that either the Claisen rearrangement is dissociative and the resulting ion pair or diradical intermediates recombine to provide a single regioisomer as the [1,3]-rearrangement product.

## Scheme 3: Isomerization of Allyl-Vinyl Ethers



ACS Paragon Plus Environment

To further strengthen our mechanistic understanding of these reactions a series of deuterium labeling experiments were conducted. Firstly, the vinyl silane was investigated and deuterated analog 23 was prepared and subjected to the reaction conditions. Under the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope conditions the reaction proceeded with a $17 \%$ deuteration at the $\mathrm{C}-3$ position 3a (Eq. 6). Alternatively, the isomerization-Claisen conditions provided $70 \%$ deuteration at the $\mathrm{C}-1$ ' position $\mathbf{5 a}$ (Eq. 7).


The small amount of deuteration at the C-3 position can be explained by one of two mechanisms both of which would be a minor reaction pathway (Scheme 4). Firstly, following the initial deprotonation of at the benzylic position, the allylic anion is then reprotonated by the conjugate acid $\alpha$ to the silyl group. This can then undergo a second deprotonation to form an alternative allylic anion which then performs the rearrangement. Alternatively, following the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope reaction, the enolate product can perform a [1,4]-Brook rearrangement to form a silyl enol ether and allylic anion which can be reprotonated by the conjugate acid. Both of these pathways are possible however, no recovered starting material was isolated with the deuterium isomerized from the original position and no silyl enol ethers were ever detected despite our efforts to isolate these sensitive intermediates. However the siliconoxygen bond could be cleaved during the reaction pathway prior to work-up in a similar pathway to the protodesilylation observed.

## Scheme 4: Possible Deuterium Incorporation Mechanisms



We also discovered that the isomerization of the allyl vinyl ethers ${ }^{36}$ to divinyl ethers can occur utilizing an internal base (Scheme 5). When an allyl vinyl ether containing an alcohol $\mathbf{2 4}$ is treated with NaH and benzyl bromide under standard benzylation conditions, both the isomerization of the allyl ether and the benzylation occurs. The amount of base used also determines the degree of protodesilylation. When one equivalent of base is used the major product is the allyl silane $\mathbf{2 5}$, whereas when 1.5 equivalents are used the protodesilyation predominates to afford 26 which suggests the base is mediating the protodesilylation. In all cases there was complete benzylation of the primary alcohol with no observed $O$-silylation.

To investigate this further we removed the benzyl bromide from the mixture and found a similar scenario with isomerization occurring to form 27 and 28. The level of protodesilylation was once again determined by the stoichiometry of base and no $O$-silylation was observed. A similar internal isomerization process has been reported by Maulide for the conversion of alkynyl pyrrolidines to their corresponding allenamine followed by subsequent cyclization reaction. ${ }^{37}$ In all cases, no $O$-silylation was ever detected thus suggesting that the protodesilylation is being performed by the excess base.

## Scheme 5: Isomerization of Allyl Vinyl Ethers



To probe any potential stereospecificity of the reaction we prepared diallyl ether $\boldsymbol{( S )} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{- 1 1 a}$ in $\mathbf{9 9 \%}$ ee and subjected this to both sets of reaction conditions (Scheme 6). When the 2-allylation pathway was tested, which we assumed to proceed via an isomerization Claisen pathway, a racemic product was obtained thus suggesting the intermediacy of a planar achiral intermediate. When the 3-allylation pathway was used, once again completely racemic product was obtained indicating an achiral intermediate is also present in this pathway.

## Scheme 6: Stereospecificity of Rearrangements



In the case of the deuterated diaryl substrate 29, the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope rearrangement occurs with no visible sign of deuterium in the resulting $C-3$ allylated ketone. A kinetic isotope effect was also measured and it was found to be 2.19 which is a small primary effect suggesting proton transfer is rate limiting (Eq. 8). ${ }^{38,39}$ When the isomerization-Claisen rearrangement occurs, the corresponding C-2 allylated ketone was isolated with just $30 \%$ deuterium incorporation and a smaller primary KIE (Eq. 9). ${ }^{40}$ The deuterium content of the product $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ is significantly different from when vinylsilane $\mathbf{1 a}$ is
used and led us to speculate where the additional proton content originated from as there were no other obvious proton sources in the reaction. These results, coupled with the issues that were encountered when the methyl substituted aromatic substrates $\mathbf{1 1 b}, \mathbf{1 1 i}$ and $\mathbf{1 1 m}$ were used led us to believe that the additional protons were coming from the toluene solvent and that deprotonation at the benzylic position was inhibiting the reaction. To probe this, we performed the reaction with the protio variant $11 \mathbf{a}$ in $d^{8}-$ toluene and found that the product was formed with no deuterium present (Eq. 10). A solvent KIE study showed that there was a significant inverse solvent effect which resulted in the rate of reaction in the deuterated solvent being nearly 2.5 times that of the protio solvent. ${ }^{41}$ This suggests that the solvent is involved in the reaction and that a competing deprotonation reaction with the toluene solvent slows the reaction rate. The deprotonation of $d^{8}$-toluene occurs at a much slower rate therefore this side reaction is negligible which allows the base to shuttle the proton efficiently with no incorporation of deuterium in the product. We also performed the control experiment whereby the reaction was performed with the deuterated substrate and in $d^{8}$-toluene (Eq. 11). In this case almost complete deuteration is observed and once again an inverse solvent kinetic isotope effect is observed albeit much less pronounced. ${ }^{42}$



29
14a, 30\% Conversion,
80\% D-incorporation
$k_{\text {TOI }-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}} / k_{\text {TOI }-\mathrm{D}}=0.78$
A deuterium trapping experiment was also performed whereby the reactions were quenched with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Scheme 7). In the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope reaction $40 \%$ deuterium was obsvered $\alpha$ to the ketone thus confirming the presence of an enolate product at the end of the reaction. In the isomerization-Claisen reaction no deuterium was observed thus suggesting that following the rearrangement, the resulting ketone $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ does not exists as an enolate.

## Scheme 7: Deuterium Quenching Experiments



We conducted crossover experiments with the allyl groups whereby a mixture of allyl $\mathbf{1 1 h}$ and crotyl 15 ethers were subjected to the reaction conditions (Scheme 8). When the mixture was subjected to the [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope reaction conditions, the products were observed with $14 \%$ crossover. The majority of the products were the expected products $\mathbf{1 6}$ and $\mathbf{1 2 h}$ however a relatively large proportion of the products did show crossover suggesting a dissociative pathway in the reaction. When the isomerization-Claisen reaction conditions were utilized, once again crossover was observed albeit in a lower proportion. Again, this requires dissociation of the allyl vinyl ether for this crossover to occur.

## Scheme 8: Cross-Over Studies ${ }^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ Product distributions determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and LCMS analysis of the crude reaction mixtures.

## DFT Calculations

To further probe the pathways involved in these rearrangements the reactions were investigated using computational methods.

## Computational methods

The B3LYP density functional, ${ }^{43,44}$ and split-valence polarized $6-31 \mathrm{G}^{* *}$ basis set, ${ }^{45,46}$ were used for all geometry optimizations. All activation free energies are quoted relative to infinitely separated reagents. Quantum mechanical calculations were performed using Gaussian03 (Revision E.01). ${ }^{47}$ Single point energies were taken using the M06-2X density functional, ${ }^{48}$ and the $6-31 \mathrm{G}^{* *}$ basis set using the Jaguar program (version 7.6). ${ }^{49}$ This energy was used to correct the gas phase energy obtained from the B3LYP calculations. ${ }^{50,51}$

Free energies in solution were derived from gas phase optimized structures (B3LYP/6-31G**) by means of a single point calculation using M06-2X/6-31G** with the polarizable continuum model (PCM), ${ }^{52}$ as implemented in the Jaguar program (version 7.6) using toluene (probe radius $=2.76 \AA$ ) or THF (probe radius $=2.52 \AA$ ) as the solvent. These values were used to correct the Gibbs free energy derived from the B3LYP calculations. ${ }^{53,54}$

## Anion-assisted oxy-Cope rearrangement

Calculations using PCM show that the products of radical dissociation in the 3-allylation pathway which yield an intermediate alkoxide and an allylic radical are disfavored relative to the undissociated anion 31 (ca. $5{\mathrm{kcal} . \mathrm{mol}^{-1} \text { ). If these radical intermediates escape the solvent cage, they could recombine }}^{\text {a }}$ with the alternate partner to form the observed crossover product. Investigation of the anion-assisted oxy-Cope rearrangement identified two unique TSs corresponding to chair conformations for both possible diastereomers resulting from the [2.3]-Wittig rearrangement (TS-1 and TS-2, Figure 1 and Table 7). These TSs were strongly asymmetrical with the much longer forming bond interatomic distances than those of breaking bonds previously observed for rearrangements of this kind (Table 8). ${ }^{55}$

However, TSs corresponding to the C-C bond cleavage reaction were found to have lower activation energies than both concerted TSs (TS-3 and TS-4). Houk et al. consider this bond cleavage reaction to be the rate limiting step and that the subsequent C-C bond forming step is fast. ${ }^{56}$ Heterolytic cleavage prior to C-C bond formation has been observed for anionic amino-Cope reactions. ${ }^{55}$ Whilst generally oxy-Cope rearrangements proceed via concerted mechanisms, ${ }^{56}$ the pathway taken is substrate dependant and non-concerted reactions have also been reported. ${ }^{57}$ Experimental observation of the rearranged product suggests the cleavage reaction must be followed by a rapid recombination step of the two closely associated intermediates. ${ }^{55}$ A small amount of these intermediates that may escape the solvent cage and dissipate into the solution could help account for the observed crossover. Solvent effects were shown to have more of an impact on the relative free energies of these competing TSs compared to those of the Claisen rearrangement due to the net charge associated with the TSs (Table 7). The crown ether present in solution allows examination of the anion alone, without associated cation, and therefore the stabilisation seen from the solvent for the unassociated anion is representative of the experimental conditions. The calculated Boltzmann ratios indicate that both bond cleavage TSs are significantly populated under the experimental reaction conditions.

Table 7: Reaction barriers and Boltzmann ratios for the competing TSs of the 3-allylation

## pathway

| TS | $\boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{G}^{\ddagger}$ | $\boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{G}_{\text {sol }}{ }^{\ddagger}$ | Boltzmann ratio <br> (gas phase 298 K) | Boltzmann ratio <br> $(\mathbf{T H F} \mathbf{3 5 3} \mathbf{~ K})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TS-1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | $9.6 \times 10^{-4}$ | $4.6 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| TS-2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | $2.4 \times 10^{-3}$ | $2.7 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| TS-3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| TS-4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

Geometries B3LYP/6-31G**, single point energies M06-2X/6-31G**. All energies in kcal mol ${ }^{-1}$

Table 8: 3-Allylation Interatomic distances of competing TSs.

|  | Interatomic distance (Å) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TS | C-C (breaking) | C-C (forming) |
| TS-1 | 2.16 | 3.96 |
| TS-2 | 2.19 | 4.22 |
| TS-3 | 2.14 | - |
| TS-4 | 2.09 | - |






Figure 1: Competing TSs for the 3-allylation pathway. Geometries B3LYP/6-31G**, single point energies M06-2X/6-31G**. TS-1/2 are for the concerted anion-assisted oxy-Cope rearrangement, TS3/4 correspond to the dissociative $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ cleavage reaction.

## Claisen rearrangement

Solvent phase calculations suggest that the dissociative pathway responsible for the observed crossover in the Claisen rearrangement proceeds via radical intermediates. The calculated free energy
difference between infinitely separated reactants corresponding to the radical and ionic pathways suggests radical intermediates are favored ( $c a .60 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ). Comparing free energies of infinitely separated reactants neglects the ionic stabilization between anion and cation, but does more accurately reflect the situation required for crossover to occur with the ions having broken free of this stabilization. The radical intermediates were calculated to be disfavored relative to the undissociated diallyl ether suggesting the preferred pathway proceeds via a concerted mechanism as is generally observed for Claisen rearrangements of this kind. ${ }^{58}$

Investigation of the concerted pathway for diallyl ether Claisen rearrangement identified four unique transition structures TSs) corresponding to chair and boat conformations (Figure 2). Both geometries of the newly formed double bond were considered. The values of $\Delta \mathrm{G}_{\text {sol }}{ }^{\ddagger}$ suggest the most favorable TS to be reaction of the $E$ alkene in a chair conformation (Table 9, TS-5). The corresponding $Z$ alkene chair TS is destabilized by $2.7 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ (TS-6). Similarly higher energies were observed for both boat TSs (TS-7 and TS-8). Solvent effects were shown to have minimal impact on the relative free energies of the competing TSs due to their concerted and apolar nature. ${ }^{54}$ The calculated Boltzmann ratios indicate that the only significantly populated TS under the experimental reaction conditions is TS-5

Table 9: Reaction barriers and Boltzmann ratios for the competing TSs of the 2-allylation pathway

Boltzmann ratio Boltzmann ratio
TS $\Delta \Delta G^{\ddagger} \Delta \Delta G_{\text {sol }}{ }^{\ddagger}$ (gas phase 298 K ) (Toluene 403K)

| TS-5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TS-6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | $5.3 \times 10^{-4}$ | $6.2 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| TS-7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | $2.5 \times 10^{-4}$ | $3.1 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| TS-8 | 8.4 | 7.6 | $8.1 \times 10^{-8}$ | $1.3 \times 10^{-5}$ |

Geometries B3LYP/6-31G**, single point energies M06-2X/6-31G**. All energies in $\mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$.


Figure 2: Competing TSs (TS-5-8) for diallyl ether Claisen rearrangement. Geometries B3LYP/6$31 \mathrm{G}^{* *}$, single point energies M06-2X/631G**

## Proposed Mechanism

Through the combination of experimental observations and computational analysis we can propose detailed mechanisms for both processes (Scheme 9). Firstly, the 3-allylated product was proposed to proceed via a $[2,3]-W i t t i g$ anionic oxy-Cope pathway to provide 13. This proceeds through deprotonation at the benylic position to form a highly dissociated "naked" anion $\mathbf{3 1}$ due to the presence of the 18 -crown- 6 . This dissociated anion then performs a $[2,3]$-Wittig rearrangement to form 1,5-diene 32 which can further undergo an anionic oxy-Cope to form enolate 35 . However the presence of crossover product suggests that the classical concerted mechanisms for these two pathways were not in effect. An alternative dissociative pathway could be through diradical pair as similar to the [1,2]-Wittig rearrangement. At elevated temperatures the [1,2]-Wittig rearrangement is promoted where the intermediate anion can undergo a radical dissociation to form an alkoxide and an allylic radical. ${ }^{59}$ These can usually recombine to form the direct [2,3]-rearrangement product $\mathbf{1 2}$ however, should these intermediates escape the solvent cage, they could recombine with the alternate partner to form the observed crossover product. Although much rarer than the [1,2] variant there have been several examples of the $[1,4]$-Wittig rearrangement however its mechanism has not been fully elucidated. ${ }^{60}$ Calculations suggest a second dissociative pathway which involves the classical [2,3]- Wittig rearrangement followed by a heterolytic dissociative Cope rearrangement. This pathway which forms an enone $\mathbf{3 3}$ and an allylic anion $\mathbf{3 4}$ was found to have the lowest transition state energy by $3.8 \mathrm{kcal}^{\mathrm{kc}} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$.

These intermediates can recombine in a 1,4-sense to form enolate $\mathbf{3 6}$ which provides 3-allylated product 13 following workup. This explains the presence of cross-over product, however this is a minor pathway suggesting the recombination is fast which does not allow the allylic anion to escape the solvent cage readily. The small amount that does escape the solvent cage and dissipates into the solution accounts for the cross-over observed.

The 2-allylated product $\mathbf{1 4}$ can occur through an isomerization-Claisen pathway as described earlier however; this does not take into account all the mechanistic data. The strong inverse solvent kinetic isotope effect observed indicates there is a competitive deprotonation of the toluene solvent alongside the diallyl ether. There are two possible scenarios which could be occurring; the toluene anion is conducting the deprotonation or the competitive reaction slows the rate of deprotonation. Once the allylic anion 37 is formed, this will exist as a closely associated ion pair due to the non-polar solvent disfavoring solvent separation. A 1,3-metallotropic shift provides allylic anion 37 which can be reprotonated by the conjugate acid or toluene to provide our requisite allyl vinyl ether 38. As the reaction is performed at elevated temperatures, $\mathbf{3 8}$ undergoes a spontaneous Claisen rearrangement to form our 2-allylated product 14.

The Claisen appears to proceed with some degree of dissociation as judged by the crossover experiments. Although Claisen rearrangements do generally proceed via a concerted closed transition state, ${ }^{61}$ some can proceed through more dissociative pathways. These can include dipolar ionizations to form either a close contact or solvent separated ion pair ${ }^{62}$ or alternatively proceed through a homolytic pathway whereby a diradical intermediate is formed. ${ }^{63}$ The DFT calculations suggest that the concerted pathway is the lowest energy pathway however a homolytic cleavage to provide diradical pair $\mathbf{3 9}$ is the most likely cause of the cross-over products. These radical pairs can escape the solvent cage and recombine with the alternate partner to provide the cross-over product.

## Scheme 9: Proposed Mechanisms



## CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, we have developed and investigated the mechanism of new base mediated rearrangements of diallyl ethers. The reaction can proceed through a combination of mechanisms which account for all the observations. Two classes of compounds were examined aryl vinylsilanes and diaryl substrates. Each of these classes react in their own unique manner to provide similar products however the silanes always proceed with protodesilylation. The rearrangement to the 3-allylated species appears to proceed via a [2,3]-Wittig anionic oxy-Cope rearrangement, however there appears to be a small degree of [1,4]-Wittig rearrangement occurring due to the presence of intermolecular rearrangements in crossover experiments. The 2-allylated products proceed through an isomerization-Claisen pathway however the reaction is slowed through a competitive deprotonation of the solvent. It also appears that a small proportion of the Claisen rearrangement occurs through dissociative mechanism either through a diradical or dipolar intermediate.

## EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

All reactions were carried out under an atmosphere of argon in oven- dried glassware otherwise mentioned elsewhere. All reaction were monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) using Merck TLC silica gel 60 sheets, which were visualized with ultraviolet light and then developed with Iodine and basic potassium permanganate or anisaldehyde solution. Flash chromatography was performed on Sigma-Aldrich silica gel 60 as the stationary phase and the solvents employed were of analytical grade. Unless stated otherwise, all commercially available reagents were used as received. When necessary, commonly used organic solvents were dried prior to use according to standard laboratory practices. ${ }^{64}$ NMR spectra were recorded at $400 \mathrm{MHz}\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right)$ and $100 \mathrm{MHz}\left({ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and were referenced to $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \delta 7.26$ ppm and 77.2 ppm respectively. Infrared spectra were recorded as a thin film on KBr discs. Highresolution mass spectra were obtained on mass spectrometers using electrospray ionization (ESI) or electron impact ionization at 70 eV and TOF analyzers.

## General Procedure A: Formation of Propargylic alcohols

A hexane solution of $\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{BuLi}(2.5 \mathrm{M})$ ( 1.1 equiv.) was added to a THF ( 0.5 M ) solution of phenylacetylene ( 1.1 equiv.) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred at 1 hr at that temperature, before the aryl aldehyde was added (1 equiv.). The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 1 hr , and quenched with a saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution. The aqueous solution was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 20 mL ). After the organic layer was dried with $\mathrm{NaSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was loaded onto a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite propargylic alcohol.

## General Procedure B: Formation of Allylic Alcohols ${ }^{65}$

An oven dried round bottomed flask, purged with argon, and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \operatorname{Red}-\mathrm{Al}(65 \%$ in PhMe$)(2$ equiv.) was dissolved in diethyl ether ( 0.5 M ) followed by the dropwise addition of a solution of the propargylic alcohol (1 equiv.) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{M})$. The mixture was stirred for 4 hours, maintaining the temperature at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after which the reaction was quenched with several drops of 1 M HCl solution (CAUTION: Rapid evolution of hydrogen gas). The mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL})$, washed with brine ( 25 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite 1,3-diaryl propenol.

## General Procedure C: Formation of Diallyl Ethers (1a-1h and 11i-11q) ${ }^{66}$

A solution of the diaryl allylic alcohol or vinyl silane (1 equiv.) in DMF ( 0.08 M ) was made up in an oven-dried, 50 mL round-bottomed flask, purged with argon and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Allyl bromide (2 equiv.) followed by sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) (2 equiv.) were added, after which the reaction mixture turned pale yellow. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon for one hour followed by quenching with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 30 mL ). The aqueous solution was extracted with diethyl ether $(3 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the ether layer washed with distilled water ( $3 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite allyl ether.

## General Procedure D: [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope Cascade (3a - 3f)

KHMDS solution ( 0.5 M in toluene, 3 equiv.) was added to a THF solution ( 0.05 M ) of the diallylic alcohol (1 equiv.) in a dry, argon purged 10 mL round-bottomed flask at room temperature. The flask was fitted with a condenser and heated to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to stir overnight. The reaction mixture slowly turned deep brown after addition of the KHMDS. After quenching with a few drops of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, the reaction was diluted with diethyl ether ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The
crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite ketone.

## General Procedure E: Isomerisation-Claisen Cascade (5a-5f)

Potassium $t$-butoxide ( 0.5 equiv.) was added to a THF solution $(0.13 \mathrm{M})$ of the $\gamma$-silyl allylic alcohol in a clean, dry, argon purged 5 mL round-bottomed flask at room temperature. A condenser was attached and the reaction heated to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to stir overnight. After quenching with distilled water (10 $\mathrm{mL})$ and extracted with EtOAc $(2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organic phases were washed with distilled water ( 25 mL ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite ketone.

## General Procedure F: [2,3]-Wittig-oxy-Cope Cascade(13a-13n)

18-Crown-6 (2 equiv.) followed by potassium $t$-butoxide ( 2 equiv.) was added to a THF solution ( 0.13 M) of the diallyl ether (1 equiv.) in a dry, argon purged 10 mL round-bottomed flask at room temperature, after which the reaction mixture turned dark red. The flask was fitted with a condenser and heated to $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to stir overnight. After quenching with distilled water ( 10 mL ) and extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), the combined organic phases were washed with distilled water ( 25 mL ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite ketone.

## General Procedure G: Isomerisation-Claisen Cascade (14a-14q)

Potassium $t$-butoxide ( 0.5 equiv.) was added to a toluene solution $(0.13 \mathrm{M})$ of the diallyl ether in a dry, argon purged sealed tube at room temperature. The reaction heated to $130{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a sealed tube and allowed to stir for 16h. After quenching with distilled water ( 10 mL ) and extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 25$ mL ), the combined organic phases were washed with distilled water ( 25 mL ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried
over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed to afford the requisite ketone.

## (E)-1-phenyl-3-(4-fluorophenyl)prop-2-en-1-ol (S1)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $B$, from 3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ${ }^{67}$ ( $307 \mathrm{mg}, 1.36 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe) $(0.83 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.72 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed (10\% EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S} \mathbf{1}(250 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ Hexane/EtOAc $)=0.13 ; v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3415,1656,1640,1505,1266,1227,1158,834$, 741,$701 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.45-7.28(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.02-6.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.6,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 162.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=245.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 142.7,132.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=\right.$ $2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.4,128.7,128.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 127.9,126.3,115.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 75.1$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{OF}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$227.0872. Found 227.0864.

## (E)-1-phenyl-3-(4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)prop-2-en-1-ol (S2)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B , from 1-phenyl-3-(4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ${ }^{32}(116 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol})$ using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe ) $(0.26 \mathrm{~mL}$, $0.82 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S} \mathbf{2}(95 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ Hexane/EtOAc $)=0.23 ; v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3339,1508,1263,1219,1164,966,670 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.46-7.29(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.22-7.11(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.38$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 145.6\left(\mathrm{q}, J_{C-F}=245.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 142.5,135.3,132.5,128.9,128.7,128.0,127.8,126.3,121.1$, 74.9; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$317.0765. Found 317.0761.

## (E)-1-phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)prop-2-en-1-ol (S3)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B, from 1-phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)prop-$2-\mathrm{yn}-1-\mathrm{ol}^{32}$ ( $381 \mathrm{mg}, 1.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using Red-Al ( $65 \% \mathrm{in} \mathrm{PhMe)} \mathrm{( } 0.90 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.96 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 3}$ (278 mg, 72\%) as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ Hexane/EtOAc $)=0.11 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.18-8.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.90-7.77(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $7.62-7.31(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.04 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 142.8,134.7,134.3,133.6,131.2,128.7,128.5,128.1,127.9,127.7,126.4,126.1$, 125.8, 125.6, 124.0, 123.7, 75.3. Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{32}$

## (E)-1-phenyl-3-(pyridin-3-yl)prop-2-en-1-ol (S4)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B, from 1-phenyl-3-(3-pyridyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ${ }^{32}$ ( $304 \mathrm{mg}, 1.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using Red-Al ( $65 \% \mathrm{in} \mathrm{PhMe)}(0.69 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.25 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 4}(214 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(3: 1$ Hexane:EtOAc $)=0.09$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3200,2925,1416,1026,968,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 8.46-8.44(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) 7.71-,7.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.45-7.21(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.69$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 148.7,148.5,142.5,133.9,133.0,132.3,128.8,128.1,126.6,126.4,123.5$, 74.9; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$212.1072. Found 212.1060.

## (E)-3-(2-fluoropyridin-5-yl)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol (S5)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B, from 1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoro-pyrid-5-yl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ${ }^{32}$ ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe) ( $0.69 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $248 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ) as a colorless solid.
$\operatorname{Rf}(3: 1$ Hexane/EtOAc $)=0.31 ; v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3217,3061,3029,1573,1492,1453,1416,1092$, 1026, 969, 701; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.17-8.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.83-7.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.44-7.28$ $(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,6.04 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.39$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=238.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.0(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 142.3,138.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=1.82 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, 128.7, 128.1, 126.3, 125.1, $109.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=37.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 74.7$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FNO}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$230.0981. Found 230.0993.

## (E)-1-(3-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol (S6)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $B$, from 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $329 \mathrm{mg}, 1.45 \mathrm{mmol})^{68}$ using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe) $(0.88 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.90 \mathrm{mmol})$. The
crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed (10\% EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( $295 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.13 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.41-7.38(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.29(3 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.28-7.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.22-7.15(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.02-6.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.34$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 163.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=250.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 136.3,131.2,130.9,130.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 128.7, 128.0, 126.7, $121.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 114.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 113.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 74.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0$ $\mathrm{Hz})$.; Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{66}$

## (E)-1-(o-toyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol (S7)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B, from 3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $683 \mathrm{mg}, 3.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe ) ( $1.87 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford S7 (600 mg, 93\%) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.16 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.54-7.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.39-7.36(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.32-7.15(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 2.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 140.7,136.6,135.3,130.8,130.7$, 130.6, 128.6, 127.8, 127.7, 126.6, 126.4, 125.9, 71.9, 19.2; Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{69}$

## (E)-1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol (S8)



Magnesium turnings ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 3.96 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and a single crystal of iodine was added to an oven dried round bottomed flask purged with argon. A reflux condenser was fitted and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(7.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M})$ added. This mixture was stirred for 10 minutes, after which 1-bromo-3,5-dimethylbenzene ( 0.50 mL , 3.63 mmol ) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 20 minutes and then cooled to room temperature at which point the majority of Mg turnings had disappeared. The freshly prepared Grignard solution was added dropwise to a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of cinnamaldehyde $(0.40$ $\mathrm{mL}, 3.30 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( $7.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ). Once addition was complete, the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The reaction was quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 20 mL ) and extracted with EtOAc $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organic layers were washed with distilled water ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. The crude product was applied to a column and chromatographed ( $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 8}$ ( 380 mg , 48\%) as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.24$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3347,2918,1601.4,1495,965,754 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.41-7.21(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.04(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 6.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 6.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $6.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.33-5.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.32(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 142.8,138.3,136.7,131.7,130.3,129.5,128.6,127.7,126.6,124.11,75.2,21.3 ;$ HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{ONa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$261.1255. Found 261.1264

## (E)-1-(pyridin-3-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol (S9)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B, from 1-(3-pyridyl)-3-phenyl-prop-$2-\mathrm{yn}-1-\mathrm{ol}^{32}(278 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ using Red-Al ( $65 \% \mathrm{in} \mathrm{PhMe}$ ) ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 9}$ (200 mg, 72\%) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.06$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 1579,1424,1275,1027,967 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 8.55-8.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.79-7.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.40-7.24(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.72$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 149.1,148.2,138.1,136.1,134.0,131.6,130.6,128.7,128.2,126.7,123.5$, 73.1; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{NNaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$234.0895. Found 234.0866.

## (E)-(3-(allyloxy)-3-phenylprop-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1a)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from ( $E$ )-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{a}}$ ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.746 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 1.49 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $181 \mathrm{mg}, 1.49 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 10 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography (9:1 hexane/EtOAc) afforded 1a as a colorless oil (161 mg, 70\%).
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.80 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.57-7.52(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.42-7.30$ $(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=18.8,5.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=18.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.05-5.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.33(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=17.3,3.0,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.5,2.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $0.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 0.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 147.6,140.8,138.5$, $134.8,133.8,129.2,128.9,128.4,127.7,127.6,127.1,116.9,83.7,69.3,-2.6,-2.7$. Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{24}$


The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from (E)-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-(p-tolyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{~b}}$ ( $876 \mathrm{mg}, 3.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $248 \mathrm{mg}, 6.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $750 \mathrm{mg}, 6.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 39 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography (19:1 hexane/EtOAc) afforded 1b as a colourless oil ( $0.892 \mathrm{~g}, 89 \%$ ).
$\operatorname{Rf}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.63$ IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3735,3068,3048,2956,2856,1512$, 1427, 1247, 1114, 822, 730, 699; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.54-7.49(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.39-7.34(3 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.26-7.16(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.6,5.52 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=17.3,3.0,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,2.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.8)$, $3.98(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 147.8$, $138.6,137.8,137.3,134.9,133.8,129.1,128.9,128.8,127.7,127.1,116.8,83.6,69.3,21.1,-2.6$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{ONaSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$345.1651. Found 345.1664.

## (E)-(3-(allyloxy)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1c)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from ( $E$ )-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{~b}}$ ( $399 \mathrm{mg}, 1.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $112 \mathrm{mg}, 2.81 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $343 \mathrm{mg}, 2.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 17.5 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography ( $9: 1$ hexane/EtOAc) afforded 3b as a colorless oil ( $389 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ).
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.67$ IR: $\mathrm{v}_{\text {max }}($ (thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3446,1614,1510,1248,823,730,699$;
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 87.51-7.46(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.35-7.30(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.26-7.22(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.90-$ $6.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.6,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=18.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97-5.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.25(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=17.4,2.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $5.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.7,2.9,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.79(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $8159.1,147.9,138.6$, 134.9, 133.8, 128.9, 128.7, 128.4, 127.7, 116.8, 113.8, 83.2, 69.1, 55.2, -2.6, -2.6; HRMS (EI+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SiNa}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+} 361.1600\right.$. Found 361.1618.
( E)-(3-(allyloxy)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)prop-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1d)


The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from ( $E$ )-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{~b}}$ ( $401 \mathrm{mg}, 1.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $101 \mathrm{mg}, 2.52 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $301 \mathrm{mg}, 2.52 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 16 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography ( $9: 1$ hexane/EtOAc) afforded $\mathbf{1 d}$ as a colorless oil ( $453 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$.)
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.77 \mathrm{IR}: v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3437,3054,2956,1647,1601,1508$, 1427, 1249, 1114, 1086, 990, 819, 732, 670, 478; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.88-7.84(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $7.85-7.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.54-7.47(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.41-7.31(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.8,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.14$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.01-5.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,1.9,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $10.3,1.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.02-3.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 0.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 147.6,138.6,134.8,134.4133 .8,133.2,133.0,129.4,128.9,128.3,128.0127 .9$, 127.7, 126.2, 126.0, 125.9, 125.0, 117.0, 83.8, 69.4, -2.6, -2.6; HRMS (EI+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{ONSi}[\mathrm{M}$ $\left.+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$376.2097. Found 376.2098.
(E)-(3-(allyloxy)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)prop-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1e)


The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from ( $E$ )-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{~b}}(300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 2.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $273 \mathrm{mg}, 2.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 14 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography ( $3 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) afforded $\mathbf{3 e}$ as a colorless oil (237 mg, 65\%)
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.83$ IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3433,2957,1604,1508,1223,1114,838$, 670; 1H NMR: (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.52-7.49(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.38-7.29(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.07-7.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $6.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=18.8,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=18.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.1,11.0,5.52 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.0,1.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.2,1.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.98-3.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 0.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ; 13 \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=243.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 147.4,138.4,136.6\left(\mathrm{~d} J_{C-F}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 134.7,133.8,129.7,129.0,128.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=8.02 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 127.8$, 117.0, $115.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 83.0,69.4,-2.6,-2.6$; HRMS (EI+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{OFSi}$, [M - CH3]+ 311.1267. Found 311.1289.

## (E)-(3-(allyloxy)-3-(3-fluorophenyl)prop-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1f)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from $(E)$-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-(3-fluorophenyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{~b}}$ ( $1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 3.49 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $279 \mathrm{mg}, 6.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $844 \mathrm{mg}, 6.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 44 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography (19:1 hexane/EtOAc) afforded $\mathbf{1 f}$ as a colorless oil (892 mg, 89\%)
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.89 \mathrm{IR}: v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3656,3069,2956,2946,2855,1591$, $1485,1448,1428,1249,1114,991,843,699,469 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $87.51-7.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $7.36-7.25(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.11-7.04(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.99-6.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.6,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.06(1 \mathrm{H}$, $18.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,1.7,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, J=10.3,1.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.04(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 0.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 163.0$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{C-F}=244.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147.0,143.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 138.3,134.5,133.9,130.1,129.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=8.0\right)$, $129.0,127.8,122.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.1,114.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 113.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 83.1$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{C-F}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 69.4,-2.7$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{OFNaSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$349.1395. Found 349.1389.

## (E)-(3-(allyloxy)-3-cyclohexylprop-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1g)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from (E)-1-cyclohexyl-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{31 \mathrm{a}}$ ( $399 \mathrm{mg}, 1.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $117 \mathrm{mg}, 2.94 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $350 \mathrm{mg}, 2.89 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 18 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography ( $9: 1$ hexane/EtOAc) afforded $\mathbf{1 g}$ as a colorless oil ( $376 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ )
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.80 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.58-7.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.40-7.35$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.02-5.88(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,2.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.2,1.9,1.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}$ ddd, $J=12.8,5.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=12.8,6.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $1.82-1.69(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.68-1.56(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.52-1.45(3 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{~m}), 0.91-0.82(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 0.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.37$ (3H, s); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 147.4,138.8,135.4,133.8,131.1,129.0,127.8,116.4,87.3$, 69.6, 42.3, 29.0, 26.7, 26.2, $-2.4,-2.5$. Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{24}$

## (E)-(3-(allyloxy)-5-methylhex-1-en-1-yl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (1h)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C from (E)-1-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-5-methylhex-1-en-3-ol ${ }^{31 a}$ ( $319 \mathrm{mg}, 1.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), sodium hydride ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 2.75 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and allyl bromide ( $336 \mathrm{mg}, 2.72 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 14 mL ) which following conversion to the allyl ether and column chromatography (19:1 hexane/EtOAc) afforded $\mathbf{1 h}$ as a colorless oil ( $299 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ ).
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.74 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.56-7.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.40-7.34$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.99-5.88(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.1,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.07($ $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=12.8,5.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87-3.79(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.84-1.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.61-1.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.36-$ $1.27(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 0.93(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 0.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $148.9,138.6,135.2,133.8,129.7,129.0,127.8,116.6,80.8,69.4,44.5,24.4,23.0,22.5,-2.5,-2.6$ Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{24}$

## 1-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (3a)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D from $\mathbf{1 a}(144 \mathrm{mg}, 0.371 \mathrm{mmol})$ and KHMDS ( 0.5 M in toluene) ( $225 \mathrm{mg}, 1.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 3.5 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography (4:1 hexane/DCM) afforded 3a as a colorless oil ( $55.5 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.83 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.00-7.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.59-7.73$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.50-7.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.1,10.2,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.02 .0,1.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.17(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dddd}, J=7.2,6.8,6.0,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$ $1.87(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 200.2,138.0,137.1,132.9,128.5,128.0$, 115.3, 37.7, 33.2, 23.3; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{69}$

## 1-(p-tolyl)hex-5-en-1-one (3b)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D from $\mathbf{1 b}(57.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.178 \mathrm{mmol})$ and KHMDS ( 0.5 M in toluene) ( $106 \mathrm{mg}, 0.534 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 3.6 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography ( $1 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) afforded 3b as a colorless oil ( $24.6 \mathrm{mg}, 73 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.57$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.89-7.84(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.29-7.24$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.0,3.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.3,2.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.96$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.16(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{qt}, J=8.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=7.5,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 199.8,143.6,138.1,134.6,129.2,128.1,115.2,37.6,33.2,23.4,21.6$; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{69}$

## 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (3c)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D from $\mathbf{1 c}(49.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.147 \mathrm{mmol})$ and KHMDS ( 0.5 M in toluene) $(82.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.441 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 3.0 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography ( $1 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $\mathbf{3 c}$ as a colorless oil ( $26.9 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.42 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.83$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.1,2.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.3,2.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.93$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.16(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=7.6,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 198.4,163.3,138.1,130.3,130.2,115.7,113.7,55.4,37.4,33.2,23.6$; ; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{70}$


The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D from $\mathbf{1 d}(50.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.140 \mathrm{mmol})$ and KHMDS ( 0.5 M in toluene) ( $83.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.420 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 2.8 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography ( $2 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 3d as a colorless oil ( $17.2 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.72 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 8.06-8.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $8.00-7.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.92-7.86(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.64-7.54(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=17.0$, $2.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.3,2.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.13(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.22(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J$ $=7.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 200.2,138.1,135.5,134.4,132.5,129.6,129.5,128.4$, 128.3, 127.7, 126.7, 123.9, 115.3, 37.7, 33.2, 23.5; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{71}$

## 1-(4-fluorophenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (3e)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D from $\mathbf{1 e}(54.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.167 \mathrm{mmol})$ and KHMDS ( 0.5 M in toluene) ( $99.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.501 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 3.3 mL )which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography ( $4: 1$ hexane/DCM) afforded $\mathbf{3 e}$ as a colorless oil ( $15.6 \mathrm{mg}, 49 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.74 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.02-7.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.17-7.10$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.03(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.16(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.86$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=7.6,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 198.6,165.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=253 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 138.0,133.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{C-F}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.4,37.6,33.1,22.2$; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{70}$

## 1-(3-fluorophenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (3f)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D from $\mathbf{1 f}(51.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.159 \mathrm{mmol})$ and KHMDS ( 0.5 M in toluene) ( $95 \mathrm{mg}, 0.477 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 3.2 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography ( $2 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $\mathbf{3 f}$ as a colorless oil ( $23.8 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ ).
$\operatorname{Rf}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.83 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.76-7.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.66-7.62$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.48-7.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.29-7.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.04(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $2.17(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dr} \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.86(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 199.9,162.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{C-F}=246 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 139.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 137.9,130.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 123.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $119.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.4,114.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=22.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 37.8,33.0$, 23.1; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{71}$

## 2-methyl-1-phenylpent-4-en-1-one (5a)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure E from $\mathbf{1 a}(54.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.176 \mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $9.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.088 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 1.5 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography $\left(0.25 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0.25 \%\right.$ THF in pentane) afforded $\mathbf{5 a}$ as a colorless oil (23.1 $\mathrm{mg}, 75 \%)$.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.40$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3420,2975,2931,1680,1607,1240,1205$, 1182, 974, 827, 748; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.60-7.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.51-$ $7.45(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.09-5.00(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=13.8,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.1$, $6.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.3,7.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.22(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 201.6,136.5,135.8,132.9,128.6,128.3,116.7,40.4,37.6,17.0 ;$ HRMS (EI+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$ 174.1045. Found 174.1051. Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{72}$

## 2-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)pent-4-en-1-one (5b)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure E from $\mathbf{1 b}(62.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.192 \mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $10.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.096 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 1.5 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography $\left(0.25 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0.25 \%\right.$ THF in pentane) afforded $\mathbf{5 b}$ as a colorless oil (26.7 $\mathrm{mg}, 74 \%)$.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in pentane $)=0.54 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.89-7.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.30-7.25(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.09-4.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=13.6,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=14.0,6.5,1.2)$, $2.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.3,7.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.20(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ S203.2, 143.6, 135.9, 133.9, 129.3, 128.4, 116.6, 40.4, 37.7, 21.6, 17.1; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{72}$

## 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-methylpent-4-en-1-one (5c)



The title compound was prepared according to a modified general procedure E , where the reaction was carried out in an argon purged 5 mL sealed tube at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ from $1 \mathrm{c}(43.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.127 \mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $7.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.062 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 1 mL ). Following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography ( $2 \%$ THF in hexane) afforded $\mathbf{5 c}$ as a colorless oil ( $25.7 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.56 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.98-7.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.97-6.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $5.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=16.8,3.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.0,1.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.88(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=13.9,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.3,5.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.1,6.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $1.20(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 202.1,163.4,136.0,130.5,129.4,116.5,113.8$, 55.4, 40.0, 37.8, 17.2; Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{73}$

## 2-methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)pent-4-en-1-one (5d)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure E from $\mathbf{1 d}(49.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.137 \mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $7.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.069 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 1.0 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography $\left(0.5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0.5 \%\right.$ THF in pentane $)$ afforded $\mathbf{5 d}$ as a colorless oil $(18.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $59 \%)$.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in pentane $)=0.62$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3425,1677,1187,1122,915,760 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 8.07-7.87(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.64-7.53(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=13.7,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.3,6.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=$ $14.3,7.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.29(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 203.6,135.8,135.5,133.8$, 132.6, 129.7, 129.6, 128.5, 128.4, 127.7, 126.7, 124.2, 116.8, 40.5, 37.8, 17.2; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$225.1279. Found 225.1273.

## 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-methylpent-4-en-1-one (5e)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure E from $\mathbf{1 e}(55.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.163 \mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $9.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.082 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 1.6 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography $\left(0.25 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0.25 \% \mathrm{THF}\right.$ in pentane) afforded an inseparable mixture of $\mathbf{5 e}(10.7 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%)$ and regioisomeric product $\mathbf{3 e}(11.3 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.39$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3066,2976,2932,1684,1598,1409,1233$, 1157, 978, 846, 759; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.02-7.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.17-7.10(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.77$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.04(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=13.6,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=13.0,6.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.20(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=14.6,7.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.20(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 202.0,165.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}\right.$
$=252 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.6,132.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=9.12 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.9,115.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, 40.4, 37.6, 17.0; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FO}[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}]^{+}$194.1107. Found 194.1132.

## 1-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-methylpent-4-en-1-one (5f)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure E from $\mathbf{1 f}(52.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.160 \mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.080 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 1.2 mL ) which following conversion to the ketone and column chromatography $\left(0.25 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0.25 \%\right.$ THF in pentane) afforded $\mathbf{5 f}$ as a colorless oil (15.4 mg, 50\%).
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in pentane $)=0.65$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3076,2977,2934,1688,1588,1441,1255$, 991, 917, 750; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.75-7.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.65-7.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.49-7.43$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.30-7.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.05(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=13.2,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}$, $J=11.5,6.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtt}, J=14.3,7.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.22(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 202.3,162.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=246 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 138.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F \mathrm{~F}}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 135.5,130.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=7.3\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 123.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.0,115.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 40.7,37.5$, 16.9; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FNaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$215.0848. Found 215.0861.

## ( ) -1-Allyoxy-1,3-diphenyl-prop-2-ene (11a)



Three drops of conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ was added to a THF solution of ( $E$ )-1,3-diphenylpropen-2-ol ( $837 \mathrm{mg}, 3.99$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and allyl alcohol ( $290 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was allowed to stir at room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction was diluted with distilled water ( 20 mL ), extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was loaded onto a column and chromatographed (2\% EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 a}$ ( $847 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.91 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.43-7.34(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.34-7.24$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.24-7.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $5.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.03(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ $141.2,136.6,134.9,131.5,130.3,128.6,127.8,127.7,127.1,127.0,126.6,117.0,81.8,69.3$. Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{74}$

## ( $E$ )-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)prop-2-ene (11b)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from $(E)$-1-phenyl-3-( $p$-tolyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{66}$ ( $219 \mathrm{mg}, 0.97 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide $(0.17 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.94 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(78.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.94$ mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 b}(219 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.53$; IR $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3025,2923,2854,1512,1495,1449,1260$, 1071, 966, 922, 745; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.42-7.25(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.10(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.58$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.1,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.31(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=17.4,1.6,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.4,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}$, $\mathrm{J}=12.8,5.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.01\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.2,5.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta\right.$ $141.3,137.6,134.9,133.8,131.5,129.2,129.2,128.5,127.6,126.9,126.5,116.9,81.9,69.2,21.2$ HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$287.1412. Found 287.1426.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-ene (11c)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C, from (E)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{75}$ ( $142 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide ( $0.10 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $48.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 c}(84 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.30$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2923,1607,1511,1452,1252,750 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.34-7.15(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.75-6.73(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.08$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.6,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.11$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.92(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=12.8,5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $3.70(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 158.3,140.4,130.9,130.0$, 128.3, 127.5, 127.1, 126.8, 126.6, 125.8, 115.8, 112.9, 80.9, 68.2, 54.2; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1542. Found 281.1547.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-fluorophenyl)prop-2-ene (11d)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from ( $E$ )-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol S1 ( $274 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide ( $0.21 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $96.0 \mathrm{mg}, 2.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 d}(221 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%)$ as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.63$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1508,1275,1227,750 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.41-7.27(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.99-6.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.59-6.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.22$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.20$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.2,5.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.00(1 \mathrm{H}$,
ddd, $\mathrm{J}=13.2,5.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 162.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=246.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 141.1,134.8$, $132.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.2(\mathrm{~m}), 128.6,128.1,128.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=40.0\right), 126.9,117.0,115.6,115.3,81.7$, 69.3; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{FO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1347. Found 269.1342.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)prop-2-ene (11e)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from (E)-1-phenyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)prop-2-en-1-ol S2 ( $164 \mathrm{mg}, 0.560 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide ( $0.10 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.12$ mmol ) and NaH ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $45.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford 11e $(127 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.28$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2926,1508,1260,1220,1166,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.41-7.27(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.19-7.09(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.29$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.21$ $(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=10.4,1.2), 4.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.07-3.98(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ $148.6\left(\mathrm{q}, J_{C-F}=245.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 140.9,135.4,134.7,131.5,129.7,128.6,127.9,127.8,127.0,121.0\left(\mathrm{q}, J_{C-F}\right.$ $=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 117.1, 81.5, 69.4; 357.1078 HRMS (ES) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{Na} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 357.1078$. Found 357.1102.
(E)-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)prop-2-ene (11f)


The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from $(E)$-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol S3 (263 mg, 1.01 mmol$)$ using allyl bromide ( $0.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.02 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and NaH
( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) $(81.0 \mathrm{mg}, 2.02 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 f}$ ( 234 mg , $77 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.60$; IR: $v_{\max }($ (thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2854,1451,1066,969,775,771,619 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 8.11-8.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.85-7.75(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.60-7.28(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ,6.35(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $\mathrm{J}=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,5.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}$, $\mathrm{J}=11.2,5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 141.2,134.9,134.4,133.6,133.5,131.2,128.6$, 128.6, 128.5, 128.1,127.8, 127.0, 126.1, 125.8, 125.6, 124.0, 123.7, 117.0, 81.9, 69.4; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$301.1592.. Found 301.1576.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(pyridin-3-yl)prop-2-ene (11g)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from $(E)$-1-phenyl-3-(pyridin-3-yl)prop-2-en-1-ol S4 (113 mg, 0.53 mmol$)$ using allyl bromide ( $0.09 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $43.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 g}(94.2 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%)$ as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(50 \% \mathrm{Et} 2 \mathrm{O}$ in hexane $)=0.19$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3028,1422,1070,967,751,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}), 8.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.70-7.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.41-7.24(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $7.23-7.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, J=18.8$, $12.0,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=17.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) 5.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=10.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.03(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=5.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 148.8,148.6,140.6,134.6,132.9,132.8$,
132.3, 128.7, 128.0, 127.4, 127.0, 123.4, 117.2, 81.4, 69.4; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+$ $H]^{+}$252.1388. Found 252.1393.

## ( $E$ )-1-Allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoropyridin-3-yl)prop-2-ene (11h)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from (E)-1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoropyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enol S5 ( $163 \mathrm{mg}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide ( $0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and NaH ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $57.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed (10\% EtOAc in 60:40 petroleum ether) to afford 11h (139 mg, 73\%) as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in $60: 40$ petroleum:ether $)=0.40 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 7.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=8.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.41-7.28(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=15.9,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.03-5.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.35-5.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.25-5.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $5.02-4.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.03-3.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}):{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=146.2,146.1,139.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}\right.$ $=237 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.0,134.6,132.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.7,128.0,127.0,126.7,125.9,117.2,109.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}}\right.$ $=38.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 81.3,69.4$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NFO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$270.1294. Found 270.1298.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11i)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from $(E)$-3-phenyl-1-( $p$-tolyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{76}(239 \mathrm{mg}, 1.07 \mathrm{mmol})$ using allyl bromide $(0.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) $(86.0 \mathrm{mg}, 2.14 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 i}$ ( $226 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.68 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.31-7.28(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.23-7.08$ $(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.0,1.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.97(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=12.8,5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 137.1,136.4,135.7,133.9,130.1,129.5,128.2,127.5,126.6,125.9,125.6$, 115.8, 80.6, 68.2, 20.1; Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{33}$

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11j)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from (E)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{77}(463 \mathrm{mg}, 1.93 \mathrm{mmol})$ using allyl bromide $(0.33 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $155 \mathrm{mg}, 3.86 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 \mathbf { j }}(448 \mathbf{~ m g}, 83 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.3$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2835,1610,1511,1248,830,693 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.38-7.19(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.90-6.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.2,10.4,5.2) 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=17.2,1.6), 5.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $10.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.2$, $5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) 3.80(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 159.2,136.7,135.0,133.3,131.1,130.5$, 128.5, 128.2, 127.7, 126.6, 116.9, 114.0, 81.3, 69.2, 55.3; Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1542. Found 281.1533.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11k)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from (E)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{78}(447 \mathrm{mg}, 1.96 \mathrm{mmol})$ using allyl bromide $(0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.92 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $157 \mathrm{mg}, 3.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 k}(447 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%)$ as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(20 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.71$; IR $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3060,3026,2924,2855,1646,1603,1508$, $1449,1409,1294,1222,1155,1071,1014,968,925,833,745 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.39-$ $7.21(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.06-7.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.9,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.96$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=12.8,5.3,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 162.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=244.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 137.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 136.5,134.7,131.7,130.0(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{C-F}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.6,128.5,127.8,126.6,117.0,115.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 81.0,69.2 ;$ HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{FO}[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}]^{+}$270.1420. Found 270.1447.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(3-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (111)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from ( $E$ )-1-(3-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol S6 (203 mg, 0.89 mmol$)$ using allyl bromide $(0.15 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ and NaH ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) $(71.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1.78 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 1}(226 \mathrm{mg}$, $95 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.62$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1591,1486,1070,764,692 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.39-7.13(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.99-6.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.24$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.32(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$ $5.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.2,5.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.02$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 163.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=244.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 144.0(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{C-F}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 136.4,134.6,132.1,130.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.6,128.6,127.9,126.7,122.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=\right.$ $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 117.2114 .5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 113.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 81.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 69.4 ;$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{OF}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1342. Found 269.1342.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11m)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C, from (E)-1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol S8 ( $149 \mathrm{mg}, 0.430 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide ( $0.075 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.860 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and NaH ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) $(35.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.860 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 m}$ ( 122 mg , $70 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.84$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2921,1602,1449,1070,966,693 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.38-7.36(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.29-7.25(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.22-7.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.02-7.00$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.92-6.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=17.6,10.6,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.8,1.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.2,6.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.2,5.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.31(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 141.1,138.1,136.8,135.0,131.2,130.5,129.4,128.6,127.7,126.7,124.7$, 116.9, 81.9, 69.3, 21.4 ;HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 579.3239$ Found 579.3209.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(2-naphthyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11n)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $C$, from (E)-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{79}(203 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ using allyl bromide $(0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $63.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.56 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 n}(154 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%)$ as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.91$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1071,819,748,692,478 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.85-7.83(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.54-7.20(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $\mathrm{J}=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,2.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.22$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.1,1.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=12.4,5.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.01$ $(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=13.2,5.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 138.6,136.6,134.8,133.4,133.1$, 131.6, 130.2, 128.5, 128.4, 128.0, 127.7, 127.7, 126.6, 126.1, 125.9, 125.8, 125.0, 117.0, 81.8, 69.4; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$301.1592. Found 301.1576.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(o-bromo)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (110)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C, from (E)-1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{80}$ ( $238 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) using allyl bromide $(0.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.64 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $66.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 0}(220 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.67$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1438,1071,965,748,693 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.38-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $6.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.22(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.42$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.32(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,3.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,3.1,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.08-$ $3.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 140.3,136.6,134.6,132.8,131.7,129.1,128.5,128.5$, 128.4, 127.9, 127.8, 126.7, 123.2, 117.2, 80.0, 69.6; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BrO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 329.0541. Found 329.0556.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(o-tolyl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11p)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from $(E)$-3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-en-1-ol S7(442 mg, 1.97 mmol$)$ using allyl bromide ( $0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.94 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and NaH ( $60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) $(158 \mathrm{mg}, 3.94 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed (1\% EtOAc in 60:40 petroleum ether) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 p}(466 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%)$ as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in $60: 40$ petroleum ether $)=0.85$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2925,1449,1276,1071$, 967, 750 ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.51-7.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.38-7.35(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.30-7.14(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$ $6.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.6,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.4,3.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,3.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.06-3.98(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 138.9,136.7,135.7,134.9,131.4$, 130.5, 129.3, 128.5, 127.7, 127.5, 126.7, 126.6, 126.3, 117.0, 78.8, 69.3, 19.3; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$265.1592. Found 265.1561.

## (E)-1-Allyoxy-1-(pyridine-3-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-ene (11q)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C , from $(E)$-3-phenyl-1-(pyridine-3-yl)prop-2-en-1-ol S9 (172 mg, 0.82 mmol$)$ using allyl bromide ( $0.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $66.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 1 q}(174 \mathbf{m g}, 84 \%)$ as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(50 \%$ Et2O in hexane $)=0.22$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2855,1577,1423,1071,750,714 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 8.55-8.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.76-7.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.40-7.23(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.65$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.32(\mathrm{dq}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.6,1.6 \mathrm{HZ}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=12.8$, $5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) 4.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=13.2,5.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 149.2,148.7,136.7$, 136.2, 134.4, 134.4, 132.5, 129.2, 128.6, 128.1, 126.7, 123.5, 117.3, 79.5, 69.4; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$252.1388. Found 252.1386.

## 1,3-diphenylhex-5-en-1-one (13a)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-allyoxy-1,3-diphenylprop-2-ene 11a (170 mg, 0.68 mmol ), using 18 -crown-6 ( $360 \mathrm{mg}, 136 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$ butoxide ( $153 \mathrm{mg}, 1.36 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 a}$ ( $132 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.25 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.90-7.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.54-7.51(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.44-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.30-7.15(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.02-4.94(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $3.51-3.44(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.34-3.24(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.52-2.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$
198.9, 144.4, 137.3, 136.3, 132.9, 128.5, 128.4, 128.0, 127.6, 126.4, 116.8, 44.6, 40.8, 40.7

## 1-phenyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (13b)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)-prop-2-ene 11b ( $58.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18-crown-6 (116 mg, 0.44 mmol ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $49.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in60:40 petroleum ether) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 b}(45.0 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in 60:40 petroleum ether $)=0.43$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2921,1686,1515,1448,815$, $690 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.90-7.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.55-7.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.44-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.13$ $-7.07(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.69(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,12.8,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.02-4.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.47-3.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.32-$ $3.21(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.50-2.38(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.29(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 199.0,141.3,137.3$, 136.4, 135.8, 132.9, 129.1, 128.5, 128.1, 127.4, 116.7, 44.7, 40.8, 40.4, 21.0; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$265.1592. Found 265.1594. Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{82}$

## 1-phenyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (13c)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-prop-2-ene 11c ( $64.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18 -crown-6 ( $122 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $52.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 c}(47.6 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ ) as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(8 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.33:$ IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2920,1248,1179,1685,1036,1513 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.90-7.87(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.54-7.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.44-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.16-7.13(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $6.83-6.80(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.02-4.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.76(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.46-$ $3.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.31-3.20(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.49-2.37(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 199.1,158.0$, $137.3,136.4,136.4,132.9,128.5,128.5 .128 .0,116.7,113.8,55.2,44.8,40.9,40.1$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1542. Found 281.1544. Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{8 \mathrm{~b}}$

## 1-phenyl-3-(4-fluorophenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (13d)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-prop-2-ene 11d ( $67.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18-crown-6 (132 mg, 0.50 mmol ) and potassium $t$-butoxide $(56.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 d}(50.3 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.21$; IR: $v_{\max }($ (hin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2921,1684,1448,1001,796,778 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.89-7.87(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.56-7.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.45-7.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.20-7.17(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $6.98-6.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.67(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, J $=17.2,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.02-4.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.50-3.43(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $3.32-3.21(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.50-2.37(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 198.8,161.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=\right.$ $243.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 140.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 137.2,136.0,133.0,129.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.6,128.0,117.0$, $115.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 44.6,40.8,40.1$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{FO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 269.1342$. Found 269.1331.

> 1-phenyl-3-(4-trifluoromethyoxyphenyl)hex-5-en-1-one (13e)


The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{e}(40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18 -crown-6 ( $69.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26$ mmol ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 e}(28.0 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.16$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2926,1687,1598,1233,1015,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.90-7.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.56-7.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.45-7.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.10(5 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.67(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03-4.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.54-3.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.34-3.22(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $2.51-2.39(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 198.5,147.9\left(\mathrm{q}, J_{C-F}=245.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$ 143.1, 137.1, 135.8, 133.1, 128.9, 128.6, 128.0, 127.8, 120.9, 117.2, 44.4, 40.7, 40.1; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$357.1078. Found 357.1077.

## 1-phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)-hex-5-en-1-one (13f)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)-prop-2-ene 11f ( $59.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.195 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18 -crown-6 ( $103 \mathrm{mg}, 0.39 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $44.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.39 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 f}(44.0 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.40$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2921,1684,1597,1448,1001,778 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.24-8.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.93-7.91(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.86-7.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.73-7.70(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.55-7.41(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) 5.04-4.91(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.50-4.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$,
$3.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.8,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=17.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.68-2.57(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 198.9,140.4,137.3,136.2,134.0,133.0,131.7,129.0,128.6,128.1,126.9,126.1$, $125.5,125.3,125.3,123.5,123.4,116.9,44.3,40.0$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 301.1592. Found 301.1601.

## 1-phenyl-3-(pyridin-3-yl)hex-5-en-1-one (13g)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from ( $E$ )-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(pyridine-3-yl)-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{~g}(52.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$, using 18 -crown-6 ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $47.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $50 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 g}(21.1 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%)$ as a yellow oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(50 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.18$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2923,1685,1448,1426,715,690 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.58-8.53(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.90-7.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.58-7.42(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.23-7.20(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04-4.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.55-3.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.40-3.27(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $2.55-2.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 198.2,149.5,147.9,136.9,135.4,135.2,133.2$, 128.7, 128.0, 123.4, 117.6, 44.0, 40.1, 38.3; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{ONNa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 274.1208$. Found 274.1200.

## 1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoropyridin-5-yl)hex-5-en-1-one (13h)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoropyridine-5-yl)-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{~h}(45.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$, using 18 -crown-6 ( $90.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $38.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of
a column and chromatographed ( $10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 h}(11.0 \mathrm{mg}, 25 \%$ ) as a light yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(10 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.21$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2926,1687,1598,1233,1015,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.3,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=8.0,2.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 7.58-7.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $16.3,10.5,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.01-4.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.56-3.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3,36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=17.0,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=17.3,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.54-2.39(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ $198.1,162.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=237.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 140.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 137.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=4.1\right.$ Hz), 135.2, 133.3, 128.7, 128.0, 117.8, 109.4, 108.9, 44.3, 39.8, 37.2; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ONF}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$270.1294. Found 270.1305.

## 1-(4-methylphenyl)-3-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (13i)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(4-methylphenyl)-3phenyl-prop-2-ene $11 \mathbf{i}(58.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$, using 18-crown-6 ( $116 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide $(49.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 i}(41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.16$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2923,1682,1468,1124,821,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.81-7.79(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.34-7.15(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=16.8,10.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.01-4.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.50-3.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.31-3.20(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.51-2.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 198.6,144.5,143.7,136.3,134.8,129.2,128.4,128.2,127.6,126.4,116.7$, 44.5, 40.8, 40.7, 21.7; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$265.1592. Found 265.1595.

## 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (13j)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3phenyl-prop-2-ene $\mathbf{1 1 j}$ ( $76.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18-crown-6 ( $143 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide $(65.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 j}$ ( $54.2 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(10 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.40$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1586,1255,834,750,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.90-7.86(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.29-7.15(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.91-6.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.68(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=$ 17.2, 10.0, 6.8 Hz$), 5.01-4.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.85(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49-3.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.28-3.18(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.51-$ $2.39(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 197.5,163.4,144.5,136.4,130.4,130.3,128.4,127.6$, 126.3, 116.7, 113.7, 55.5, 44.3, 41.0, 40.7; HRMS (ES) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1542. Found $281.1534 .^{82 a}$

## 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (13k)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3phenyl-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{k}(52.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$, using 18-crown-6 ( $106 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide $(45.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 k}(49.1 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.30 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.92-7.89(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.29-7.15(5 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.10-7.06(2 H, m), 5.69(1 H, d d d, ~ J=17.2,10.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03-4.95(2 H, m), 3.49-3.42(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $3.26-3.24(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.48-2.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 197.3,165.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=223\right.$
$\mathrm{Hz}), 144.2,136.2,133.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.5,127.6,126.5,116.9,115.6(\mathrm{~d}$,
$J_{C-F}=22 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 44.5, 40.9, 40.7; HRMS (ES) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{OF}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1342. Found 269.1349.

## 1-(3-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (131)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(3-fluorophenyl)-3phenyl-prop-2-ene $111(59.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$, using 18-crown-6 (116 mg, 0.44 mmol ) and potassium $t$-butoxide $(50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 1}(41.0 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.33$; IR: $v_{\max }($ (thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2925,1690,1589,1443,1249,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.67-7.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.57-7.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.42-7.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.30-7.15(6 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03-4.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.50-3.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.31-3.21(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), 2.48-2.44 (2H, m) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 197.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{C-F}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 162.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=247\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 144.1,139.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 136.2,130.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.5,127.5,126.5,123.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=\right.$ $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{C-F}=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.9,114.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{C-F}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 44.7,40.8,40.7$; HRMS (ES) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{FNaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$291.1161. Found 291.1174.

## 1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (13m)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from ( $E$ )-1-allyoxy-1-(3,3-dimethylphenyl)-3phenyl-prop-2-ene $\mathbf{1 1 m}(86.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$, using 18 -crown-6 (169 mg, 0.64 mmol ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $72.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto
the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 m}(59.2 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%)$ as a clear oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.40$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2926,1687,1598,1233,1015,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.49(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.29-7.15(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.02-$ $4.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) 3.50-3.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.30-3.20(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.51-2.39(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.33(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 199.3,144.5,138.2,137.4,136.4,134.6,128.4,127.6,126.4,125.9,116.7,44.7$, 40.8, 40.6, 21.3; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$279.1749. Found 279.1744.

## 1-(2-naphthyl)-3-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (13n)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from ( $E$ )-1-allyoxy-1-(2-naphthyl)-3phenyl-prop-2-ene 11n ( $63.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18-crown-6 ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $47.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 3 n}(44.0 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%)$ as a yellow oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.40$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2922,1682,1607,1180,808,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.41-8.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.98-7.92(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.87-7.84(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.60-7.52(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}), 7.32-7.16(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.2,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.05-4.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.57-3.50(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $3.43-3.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.57-2.45(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 198.9,144.4,136.3$, $135.5,134.6,132.5,129.7,129.6,128.5,128.4,128.4,127.8,127.6,126.8,126.4,123.9,116.8,44.7$, 41.0, 40.7; HRMS (ES) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$301.1592. Found 301.1576.

## 2-Benzyl-1-phenylpent-4-en-1-one (14a)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1,3-diphenyl-prop-2-ene 11 a ( $143 \mathrm{mg}, 0.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $33.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ ( $103 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.42{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.85-7.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.52-7.49(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.42-7.38(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.24-7.12(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.73(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,7.0), 5.04-4.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $3.83-3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.57-2.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $2.33-2.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 203.0,139.7,137.3,135.3,132.9,129.1,128.6$, $128.4,128.2,126.3,117.2,48.1,37.7,36.3$ Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{83}$

## 2-Ally-1-phenyl-3-(p-toyl)prop-1-one (14b)



Potassium $t$-butoxide ( $14.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a THF solution ( 1.8 mL ) of ( $E$ )-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3- (4-methylphenyl)-prop-2-ene 11b ( $60.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in a dry, argon purged sealed tube flask at room temperature. The reaction heated to $130{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to stir for 16 h . After quenching with distilled water ( 10 mL ) and extraction ( $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ EtOAc), the organic layer was washed with distilled water ( 25 mL ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{5 i}$ ( $41.0 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ) as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.24$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1684,1448,1001,915,753 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.83-7.77(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.47-7.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.32(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.06-6.97(4 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.70-5.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.96-4.87(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.73-3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.68$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.48-2.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.27-2.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.21(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100 \mathrm{MHz}$,
$\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 203.4,141.3,137.3,136.5,135.7,135.4,132.9,129.1,129.0,128.6,128.2,48.1,37.2,36.2$, 21.0; $\operatorname{HRMS}\left(\mathrm{ES}+\right.$ ) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$265.1592. Found 265.1563

## 2-Ally-1-phenyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-1-one (14c)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from (E)-1-allyoxy-1- phenyl-3- (4-methoxyphenyl)-prop-2-ene 11c ( $48.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $10.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed (4\% $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 c}(41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(8 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.36$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2921,1681,1513,1247,1036,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.86-7.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.53-7.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.43-7.39(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.09-7.07(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $6.78-6.76(2 H, m), 5.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04-4.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.74(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.04$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.55-2.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.32-2.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 203.2, 158.1, 137.3, 135.4, 132.4, 131.7, 130.0, 128.6, 128.2, 117.1, 113.8, 55.2, 48.3, 36.8, 36.2; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1542. Found 281.1545. ${ }^{84}$

## 2-Ally-1-phenyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-1-one (14d)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from (E)-1-allyoxy-1- phenyl-3- (4-fluorophenyl)-prop-2-ene $11 \mathbf{d}(45.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$, using potassium $t$-butoxide $(0.095 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \%$ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 d}(43.0 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.22{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.87(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.23-7.19(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.16-$ $7.12(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.08-7.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.1,10.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.05-4.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=13.8,6.3,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.52(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $\mathrm{J}=13.1,7.0,6.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.30(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $\mathrm{J}=13.1,7.0,6.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 201.5,165.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=254.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 139.5,135.1,133.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=10.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 129.0,128.4,126.3,117.2,115.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.0,37.9,36.4$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{OFNa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$291.1161. Found 291.1148

## 2-Ally-1-phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)prop-1-one (14f)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1- phenyl-3-(2-naphthyl)-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{f}(58.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol})$, using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $11.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.095 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 f}(45.8 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.39$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2922,1678,1607,1454,1181,916 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.06-8.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.84-7.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.71-7.64(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.56-7.41(4 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.32-7.27(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.79(1 \mathrm{H}$ ddd, $\mathrm{J}=16.8,10.2,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.09-5.01(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.02-3.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $3.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,6.2), 2.66-2.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.41-2.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 203.4,137.3,135.6,135.2,134.0,132.9,131.9,129.0,128.5,128.1$, $127.5,127.1,126.0,125.5,125.4,123.5,117.5,46.8,37.0,34.7$; Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 301.1592. Found 301.1594.

## 2-Ally-1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoropyridin-3-yl)prop-1-one (14h)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-phenyl-3-(2-fluoropyridine-5-yl)-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{~h}(68.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $14.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.125$ mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed (5\% EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 h}(26.0 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.22$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 2926,1680,1596,1488,1250,831 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.04-8.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.84-7.82(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.59-7.52(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.45-7.41(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $6.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.0,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.8,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.09-5.05(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.80-$ $3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.57-2.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.34$ $-2.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 202.0,162.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=236.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=14.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 141.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 136.8,134.5,133.3,132.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.8,128.2,117.9,109.1$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{C-F}=37.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 47.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 36.7,33.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right) ;$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NOF}[\mathrm{M}+$ $H]^{+}$270.1294. Found 270.1298.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(4-methylphenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (14i)



Potassium $t$-butoxide $(9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a THF solution $(1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ of $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-(4-methylphenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $\mathbf{1 1 i}(42.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a dry, argon purged 10 mL rounded bottomed flask at room temperature. The reaction heated to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to stir for 16 h . The reaction was quenched with distilled water ( 10 mL ) and extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), the combined organic phases were washed with distilled water ( 25 mL ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 i}(28.0 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.27$; $\mathrm{IR} \nu_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3028,2921,1701,1606,1494,1453,1238$, 1180, 917, 824, 752, 699; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.77-7.75(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.27-7.12(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $5.73(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03-4.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.80-3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.0$, $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.56-2.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.31-2.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 202.5,143.7,139.8,135.4,134.8,129.3,129.1,128.4,128.4,126.2,117.1$, 47.9, 37.7, 36.4, 21.6; Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$265.1592. Found 265.1598.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (14j)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $G$ from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $\mathbf{1 1 \mathbf { j }}$ ( $70.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( 14.0 mg , $0.125 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(10 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4} \mathbf{j}(49.8 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(10 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.42$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2922,1671,1599,1243,1170,750 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.85-7.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.25-7.12(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.89-6.86(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(\mathrm{dtt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=$ $17.2,10.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04-4.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.84(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.77-3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 2.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.56-2.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.32-2,25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 201.4,163.4,139.9,135.5,130.5,130.3,129.1,128.4,126.2,117.0,113.7,55.4,47.6,37.9$, 36.5; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1542. Found 281.1541.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (14k)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $G$ from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{k}(56.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( 12.0 mg , 0.105 mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 k}(40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%)$ as a yellow oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.31$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 1681,1598,1506,1234,1156,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.86-7.82(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.25-7.03(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.04-4.98(2 H, m), 3.77-3.7(1 H, m), 3.07(1 H, d d, J=14.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $2.56-2.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.33-2.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 201.5,165.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=254\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 139.5,135.2,133.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.0,128.4,126.3,117.2,115.6$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{C-F}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.1,37.9,36.5$; Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{OF}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1342. Found 269.1354.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(3-fluorophenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (141)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $G$ from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(3-fluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $111(47.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.176 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( 10.0 mg , $0.09 \mathrm{mmol})$. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 I}(34.2 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%)$ as a yellow oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.33 ;$ IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2926,1683,1587,1490,1443,1257,757$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.60-7.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.51-7.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.40-7.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.25-$ $7.14(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.05-4.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.76-3.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.08(1 \mathrm{H}$ , dd, $\mathrm{J}=13.6,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.56-2.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.34-2.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 201.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 162.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=246 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 139.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $139.4,135.0,130.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.0,128.5,126.4,123.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=21.0\right.$
$\mathrm{Hz}), 117.4,115.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C-F}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4,37.8,36.3$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{OF}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 269.1342. Found 269.1348 .

## 2-Benzyl-1-(3,5-methylphenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (14m)



Potassium $t$-butoxide ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a THF solution $(1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ of $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{~m}(42.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a dry, argon purged 10 mL rounded bottomed flask at room temperature. The reaction heated to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to stir for 16 h . After quenching with distilled water $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extraction $(2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{EtOAc})$, the organic layer was washed with distilled water ( 25 mL ) and brine ( 25 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 m}(31.0 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.45$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 2921,1679,1604,1293,915,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.43(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.29-7.14(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04-$ $4.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.79-3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,7.6), 2.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.55-$ $2.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.35-2.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.32(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 203.3,139.9,138.2$, 135.4, 134.6, 129.1, 128.4, 126.2, 126.0, 117.1, 48.1, 37.7, 36.3, 21.2; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$279.1749. Found 279.1752.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(2-naphthyl)pent-4-en-1-one (14n)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(2-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $11 \mathrm{n}(48.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$, using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.080 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The
crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 n}(39.1 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.40 ;$ IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2925,1375,1675,1276,1186,917 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 8.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.88-7.75(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.52-7.42(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.21-7.03(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.70$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.99-4.90(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.91-3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 2.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.56-2.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.32-2.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 203.0,139.8,135.5,135.3,134.6,132.5,129.8,129.6,129.1,128.5,128.4,128.4,127.7$, 126.7, 126.3, 124.1, 117.2, 48.2, 37.2, 36.6; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ONa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 323.1407$. Found 323.1436.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(2-bromophenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (140)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $G$ from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $110(58.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( 10.0 mg , 0.090 mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 0}(19.6 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.39$; IR: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1679,1583,1257,974,757 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.58-7.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.28-7.16(7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.09-7.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $17.2,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.09-5.03(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.66-3.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.80(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $\mathrm{J}=13.6,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.52-2.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.30-2.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 205.9$, $141.6,139.5,134.9,133.7,131.5,129.2,128.9,128.4,127.2,126.3,119.3,117.7,52.5,36.6,35.4 ;$ HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Br} 2 \mathrm{Na}[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 679.0823$. Found 679.0836

## 2-Benzyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)pent-4-en-1-one (14p)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure $G$ from (E)-1-allyoxy-1-(2-methylphenyl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene $\mathbf{1 1 p}(56.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( 12.0 mg , 0.105 mmol ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $0.5 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 p}(31.0 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(4 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.31$; IR: $v_{\max }($ (hin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2926,1684,1455,1232,918,749 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.32-7.14(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=16.8,10.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.06-4.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, 3.66-3.59 (1H, m), $3.09(1 H, d d, ~ J=13.6,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.52-2.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $2.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.29-2.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 206.9,139.0,138.8,138.1,135.3$, 131.7, 131.0, 129.1, 128.4, 127.9, 126.3, 125.5, 117.3, 51.4, 37.4, 36.3, 20.8; Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+$ $H]^{+}$265.1592. Found 265.1599.

## 2-Benzyl-1-(pyridin-3-yl)pent-4-en-1-one (14q)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from $(E)$-1-allyoxy-1-(pyridine-3-yl)-3-phenyl-prop-2-ene 11q ( $40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.080 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $50 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 q}(31.0 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(50 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.19$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2924,1684,1584,1417,1244,701 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 9.01-8.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 8.73-8.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 8.06-8.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.12(6 \mathrm{H}$, m), $5.71(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $\mathrm{J}=17.2,10.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.00-4.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.80-3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ 13.6, 8.4 Hz$), 2.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.59-2.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.37-2.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100
$\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 202.2,153.2,149.6,139.1,135.5,134.8,128.9,128.5,127.5,126.5,123.5,117.6,48.8$, 37.9, 36.4; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$252.1388. Found 252.1389.

## (E)-1-(2-Butenyloxy)-1,3-diphenylprop-2-ene (15)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D , from $(E)$-1,3-diphenylpropen-2-ol ( $266 \mathrm{mg}, 1.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using crotyl bromide ( $0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.52 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $101 \mathrm{mg}, 2.52 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $1 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford 15 ( $290 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ ) as a yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.61 ; \mathrm{IR}: v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2854,1395,1276,1067,764,700 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.39-7.19(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.77-5.60(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.00-3.91(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.72(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 141.3,136.7,131.3,130.5,129.5,128.5,127.6,127.0,126.6,81.6,69.1$, 17.9 HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$287.1412. Found 287.1389. Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{23 a}$

## 1,3-diphenylhept-5-en-1-one (16)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure F from (E)-1-(2-butenyloxy)-1,3-diphenylprop-2-ene 15 ( $86.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18-crown-6 ( $169 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$ butoxide ( $72.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 6}$ ( $59.2 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\operatorname{Rf}\left(2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.35 ; \mathrm{v}_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3407,3170,2936,1690,1571,1561,1506,1463$, 1336, 1301, 962, 750; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.91-7.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.55-7.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.44$
$-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.29-7.14(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.50-5.27(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.47-3.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.32-3.20(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.54$ $-2.35(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.57-1.52(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=199.2,144.8,137.9,132.9,128$. $7,128.5,128.4,128.0,127.9,127.6,127.4,44.5,41.2,39.7,17.9$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}$ $+2 \mathrm{H}]^{+} 266.1671$. Found 266.1701.

## 2-benzyl-3-methyl-1-phenylpent-4-en-1-one (17)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from 15 ( $100.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $21.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford $17(67.3 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%)$ as a clear oil and as an inseparable mix of isomers.
$\operatorname{Rf}\left(2 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane $)=0.41 ; \mathrm{v}_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3434,3120,3074,1684,1571,1549,1506,1463$, 1336, 1207, 974, 750; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.77-7.64(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.48-7.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.19-$ $7.04(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.87(0.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.4,10.1,7.0), 5.77(0.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=17.4,10.1,7.0), 5.12-5.00$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.76(0.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.2,6.3,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.62(0.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=10.2,6.3,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.21-2.93(1 \mathrm{H}$, m), $2.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.4,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.69-2.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 1.02(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=9.3,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 144.8,137.3,132.9,128.8,128.5(0.5 \mathrm{C}), 128.4(0.5 \mathrm{C}), 128.0,127.9$, $127.4,126.3(0.5 \mathrm{C}), 126.2(0.5 \mathrm{C}), 125.8,44.7$ ( 0.5 C ), 44.5(0.5 C), 41.3, , 39.7, 33.5, 17.9,; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ONa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 287.1412$ Found 287.1404

## (E)-1-(3-phenylallyloxy)-1,3-diphenylprop-2-ene (18)



Cinnamyl alcohol ( $0.146 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to an oven dried round bottom flask and placed under argon. Dry diethyl ether ( 3 mL ) was added and the reaction was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{PBr}_{3}(154 \mathrm{mg}$,
$53.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe. The solution was stirred at this temperature for 30 minutes, followed by the addition of brine ( 10 mL ). Solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried and concentrated to give a yellow oil.

This was then transferred to a separate flask containing diphenyl-2-propen-1-ol ( $0.571 \mathrm{mml}, 120 \mathrm{mg}$ ) using DMF ( 2 mL ). The resultant clear solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ suspension in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $45.6 \mathrm{mg}, 1.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added as a single portion.

After stirring at the same temperature for 1.5 hours, the reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, extracted with ether ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $2.5 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{1 8}$ (157 mg, 83\%) as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.59 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.46-7.37(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.37-7.28(5 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.28-7.19(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.9$, $0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.32(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.21(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=6.0,3.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$ Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{85}$
(E)-1,3,6-triphenylhex-5-en-1-one (19) and 1,3,4-triphenylhex-5-en-1-one (20)


The title compounds were prepared according to general procedure F from ( $E$ )-1-(3-phenylallyloxy)-1,3-diphenylprop-2-ene 18 ( $50.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), using 18 -crown- 6 ( $80.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.305 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium $t$-butoxide ( $34.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.305 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $0.5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in hexane) to afford 21 and $22(30.0 \mathrm{mg}, 59 \%)$ as an inseparable mixture in the form of a clear oil.

19 and 20: $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(19: 1\right.$ Hexane $\left./ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)=0.34$
19 and 20: $v_{\max }\left(\right.$ thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3531$ (br), 2977, 2861, 1679, 1662, 1645, 1412, 1238, 1054, 1032, 1012, 896, 766

19: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.77-7.64(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.48-7.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.33-7.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.19$
$-7.04(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.03-6.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) 6.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=15.8,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=15.8,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.21$
$(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.11(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$
20: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.77-7.64(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.48-7.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.33-7.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.19$ $-7.04(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.03-6.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) 5.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=18.3,17.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=16.8,1.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}-16.8,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.14-4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.0,11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $\mathrm{J}=13.0,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$
$19{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 204.0,132.6,132.5,128.5,128.3,128.2,128.0,127.7,127.0,126.9$, 126.6, 126.1, 126.0, 116.4, 60.8, 55.0, 53.7, 37.9

20: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 203.1,142.0,139.9,138.6,132.2,129.0,128.9,128.4,128.3,127.9$, $127.9,127.6,126.5,126.1,117.3,70.8,54.1,53.8,37.3$

19 and 20: HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{ONa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 349.1568$ Found 349.1572

## (E)-2-benzyl-1,5-diphenylpent-4-en-1-one (21)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure G from $(E)$-1-(3-phenylallyloxy)-1,3-diphenylprop-2-ene $18(50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.152 \mathrm{mmol})$, using potassium $t$-butoxide ( $8.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.076 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed $\left(0.5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ in hexane) to afford $19(67.3 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%)$ as a colorless solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(29: 1\right.$ Hexane/Et $\left.\mathrm{t}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)=0.17 ; \mathrm{v}_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3536(\mathrm{br}), 2906,2771,1679,1650,1492,1423$, 1257, 1054, 1032, 1012, 897, 766; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.57-7.48$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.47-7.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.30-7.23(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.16-7.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) .6 .35$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.13-6.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.3,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.3,5.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.0,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 133.0$, $132.1,129.1,128.5,128.5,128.0,127.9,127.6,126.0,125.2,125.1,72.4,62.0,49.2,44.3,36.5 .31 .9$, ;

HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{ONa}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$349.1568 Found 349.1579
(E)-ethyl 3-((E)-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-phenylallyl)oxy)acrylate (S10)


Following a modified form of the procedure reported by Wulff, ${ }^{36}$ to an oven dried round bottomed flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer bar and purged with argon was added dry methylene chloride ( 4 mL ), followed by $(E)$-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol ${ }^{23 \mathrm{a}}$ ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.125 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) (1 equiv.) and ethyl propiolate ( $0.114 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.125 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) ( 1 equiv.). The resultant solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In a separate oven dried round bottom flask, a solution of trimethyl phosphine ( 1 M in a solution of THF) ( $0.22 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.225 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) ( 0.2 equiv.) in dry methylene chloride ( 4 mL ) was prepared and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, This solution was then slowly transferred, via cannula, to the flask containing the alcohol and alkyne solution. The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature over the course of an hour, then heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred at this temperature for 48 hourss. When the reaction was found to be complete by TLC, the methylene chloride was removed under reduced pressure, and the crude mixture was applied directly to a column containing base washed silica. Column chromatograpy (9:1 EtOAc:Hexane) afforded $\mathbf{S} 11$ as a yellow oil ( $412 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ ).
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.26 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.50-$ $7.46(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.40-7.28(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.6,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=18.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.13(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=7.3,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.26(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.0)$, $0.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 167.7,160.9,144.5,138.3,137.7,133.9,131.4$, $129.2,128.8,128.5,128.4,127.9,126.9,98.9,86.2,59.7,14.4,-2.8$; HRMS (EI+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{NaSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$398.1549. Found 398.1396.

## (E)-2-((E)-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-1-phenylallyl)oxy)ethanol (24)



To a dried round 10 mL bottomed flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer bar and purged with argon was added ether (not dried) ( 2 mL ), followed by $\mathbf{S 1 1}(161 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$ (1 equiv.). The resultant solution was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. DIBAL ( 1.5 M solution in toluene) $(0.78 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.968 \mathrm{mmol})$ ( 2.2 equiv.) was added dropwise, and the solution stirred at $-78 \%{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for one hour. The temperature was then brought up to -40 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the reaction stirred for a further two hours. When the reaction was found to be complete by TLC, it was quenched with $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and allowed to warm to room temperature. This was then transferred to a conical flask and stirred rigorously in NaOH to dissolve aluminium salts. The resultant solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the combined organic layers were washed with brine. Column chromatograpy in base washed silica ( $25 \%$ EtOAc:Hexane) afforded 24 as a colorless oil ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ ). $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ hexane-ethyl acetate $)=0.09 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.55-7.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.41-7.28$ $(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=12.3,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=18.8,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=18.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $2.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 5.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=12.6,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.5,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 0.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 148.6,145.8,139.4,138.1,133.8,130.2,129.7,129.1,128.7,128.1$, , 126.8 , 105.8, 84.3, 60.7, -2.7, -2.7; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$325.1624. Found 325.1611.

## ((Z)-3-((E)-3-(benzyloxy)prop-1-en-1-yl)oxy)-3-phenylallyl)dimethyl(phenyl)silane (25)



To a dried round 5 mL bottomed flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer bar and purged with argon was added dry DMF ( 0.25 mL ), followed by alcohol $22(49.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.156 \mathrm{mmol})$. The resultant solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. NaH ( $60 \%$ in mineral oil; unwashed) $(6.22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.156 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added in one portion, swiftly followed by dropwise addition of benzyl bromide $(18.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.156 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was stirred at this temperature for one hour, before warming to room temperature. The reaction was stirred overnight. When the reaction was found to be complete by TLC, it was quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$
solution ( 5 mL ). The resultant solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatograpy (pure Hexane) afforded $25(26.5 \mathrm{mg}, 46 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ Hexane/EtOAc $)=0.67 ; \mathrm{v}_{\max }($ (hin film $) / \mathrm{cm}-1 ; 2924,2854,1654,1456,1275,972,749,698 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: (400 MHz, CDCl3) $\delta 7.57-7.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.48-7.42(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.39-7.29(13 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.46(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=12.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.90(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.53 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.79(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 0.32(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3\right) \delta 140.0,137.5,134.4$, $132.9,132.1,128.4,127.6,127.5,127.0,127.0,126.9,126.8,126.7,124.3,110.1,102.6,71.3,70.2$, 66.1, 10.4, -4.0, -4.1; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{+}$415.2093. Found 415.2115 .

## (1-((E)-3-(benzyloxy)prop-1-en-1-yl)oxy)prop-1-en-1-yl)benzene (26)



To a dried round 5 mL bottomed flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer bar and purged with argon was added dry DMF ( 0.75 mL ), followed by alcohol $22(148 \mathrm{mg}, 0.462 \mathrm{mmol})$. The resultant solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. NaH ( $60 \%$ in mineral oil; unwashed) ( $27.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.693 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added in one portion, swiftly followed by dropwise addition of benzyl bromide ( $0.185 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.39 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction was stirred at this temperature for one hour, before warming to room temperature. The reaction was stirred overnight. When the reaction was found to be complete by TLC, it was quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 5 mL ). The resultant solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatograpy (pure Hexane) afforded the desired product ( $81 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(9: 1$ Hexane $/ \mathrm{EtOAc})=0.55 ; \mathrm{v}_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 2856,1654,1495,1453,1275,1261,1155,1066$, 929, 763, 749, 697; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.47-7.41(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.24(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.46(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=12.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.90(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.53 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.78(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 151.1,148.3,128.4,128.3,127.9$,
$127.8,127.5,127.4,125.3,111.0,103.5,85.671 .2,66.6,11.5$; HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\left.\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{+}$281.1542 Found 281.1531.

## Dimethyl(phenyl)((Z)-3-phenyl-3-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yloxy)allyl)silane and (1-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yloxy)prop-1-en-1-yl)benzene (27 +28)



To a dried round 5 mL bottomed flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer bar and purged with argon was added dry DMF $(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$, followed by alcohol 22. The resultant solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. NaH of the quantity stated ( $60 \%$ in mineral oil; unwashed) was added in one portion. The reaction was stirred at this temperature for one hour, before warming to room temperature. The reaction was stirred overnight. When the reaction was found to be complete by TLC, it was quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution (5 $\mathrm{mL})$. The resultant solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatograpy (pure hexane) provided 27 and 28 as an inseparable mixture.

27 and 28: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 2941,2906,2856,2743,1632,1493,1450,1274,1137,1013,971$, 930, 860.

27: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.59-7.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.48-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.25$ $-7.21(2 H, m), 6.32(1 H, d, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=12.4,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.57(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.91$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 0.94-0.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 0.24(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$

28: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.48-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.36-7.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=12,4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=11.9,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.78(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.0$ Hz)
$27{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 147.6,139.1,132.7,132.2,128.4,127.6,127.5,127.0,126.9,124.3$, 110.1, 102.6, 70.2, 66.1, -3.9, -4.0

28: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 150.2,137.5,134.4,128.1,127.4,126.8,125.6,101.3,83.8,71.3$

27: HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$325.1624 Found 325.2452.
28: HRMS (ES+) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$213.0891. Found 213.0889.

## 1-deutero-1-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (S11)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure A , from benzaldehyde- $\alpha-d 1$ ( 321 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ using phenylacetylene $(0.36 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.30 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $n$-butyllithium $(2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane) ( $1.32 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). To afford $\mathbf{S 1}(430 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(20 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.35$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; 3295,1489,1063,1010,756,691 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.64-7.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.49-7.31(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=140.6,131.8,128.7,128.6,128.5,128.3,126.8,122.4,88.7,86.7$. Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{86}$

## 1-deutero-1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (S12)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure B , from $\mathbf{S 1}(277 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe ) ( $0.80 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford $\mathbf{S 1}(241 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(20 \%$ EtOAc in hexane $)=0.29$; IR: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3348,1494,1448,965,746,695 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.44-7.17(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.11(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 142.8,136.6,131.5,130.6,128.7,128.6,127.8,127.8,126.7$, 126.4, $74.6(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$. Characterisation in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{87}$

## 1-deutero-( $E$ )-1-Allyoxy-1,3-diphenyl-prop-2-ene (29)



The title compound was prepared according to general procedure D, from $\mathbf{S 1 1}(579 \mathrm{mg}, 2.74 \mathrm{mmol})$ using Red-Al ( $65 \%$ in PhMe ) ( $1.59 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The crude product was applied directly onto the top of a column and chromatographed ( $10 \%$ EtOAc in hexane) to afford 27 ( $429 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexane $)=0.57 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.42-7.16(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 6.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=16.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.02-5.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.33-5.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.21-5.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.09$ $-3.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 141.1,136.6,134.9,131.5,130.2,128.5,127.7(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ 3.0 HZ), 126.9, 126.6, 117.0, 69.2; Characterization in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{66}$

ACKNOWLEDGMENT. We thank Eli Lilly (Dr Magnus Walter and Dr Maria Whatton) for a CASE award to C.A.M. and Queen's University Belfast for funding. We also thank Girton College, Cambridge (Research Fellowship to M.N.G.) and Unilever for support.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION AVAILABLE ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra, additional experimental information and tables containing the full computational analysis are provided in the supporting information. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org

## REFERENCES

(1) For reviews see: (a) Tietze; L. F. Chem. Rev. 1996, 96, 115; (b) Nicalou, K. C.; Edmonds, D. J.; Bulger, P. G. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 7134; (c) Tietze, L.F.; Brasche, G.; Gericke. K. Domino Reactions in Organic Synthesis, Wiley-VCH, Weinhem, 2006 (d) Pellisier, H.

Tetrahedron, 2006, 62, 1619 (e) Padwa, A.; Bur, S. K. Tetrahedron 2007, 63, 5341; (f) Nicolaou, K. C.; Chen, J. S. Chem. Soc. Rev. 2009, 38, 2993; (g) Barriault, L.; Grisé-Bard, C. M.; Poulin J. Chem. Rev. Soc. 2009, 38, 3092; (h) Anderson, E. A., Org. Biomol. Chem. 2011, 9, 3997.
(2) (a) Stork, G.; Burgstahler, A. W., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1955, 77, 5068; (b) Johnson, W. S.; Lindell, S. D.; Steele, J., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 5852.
(3) Robinson, R. J. Chem. Soc. Trans. 1917, 762
(4) Johnson, W. S.; Gravestock, M. B.; McCarry, B. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1971, 93, 4332
(5) Reviews: (a) Greer, E. M.; Cosgriff, C. V. Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. B: Org. Chem. 2012,108, 251; (b) Greer, E. M.; Cosgriff, C. V. Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. B: Org. Chem. 2013, 109, 328.
(6) (a) Nicolaou, K. C.; Petasis, N. A.; Zipkin, R. E.; Uenishi, J., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5555; (b) Nicolaou, K. C.; Petasis, N. A.; Uenishi, J.; Zipkin, R. E., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5557; (c) Nicolaou, K. C.; Zipkin, R. E.; Petasis, N. A., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5558;
(d) Nicolaou, K. C.; Petasis, N. A.; Zipkin, R. E., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5560.
(7) For Review of Cascade Sigmatropic Rearrangements see: Jones, A. C.; May, J. A.; Sarpong, R.; Stoltz, B. M. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2014, 53, 2556.
(8) Reviews on synthetic applications of sigmatropic rearrangements: (a) Bartlett, P.A. Tetrahedron

1980, 36, 2 (b) Desimoni, G.; Tacconi, G.; Barco, A.; Pollini, G. P. Natural Products Synthesis
Through Pericyclic Reactions; American Chemical Society; Washington, DC, 1983, Chapter (c)
Nakai, T.; Mikami, K.; Sayo, N. Yuki Gosei Kagaku Kyokaishi 1983, 41, 100; Chem. Abstr.
1983, 98, 178323. (d) Hill, R. K. Asymmetric Synthesis; Academic: New York, 1984; Vol. 3B,
Chapter 8; (e) Nubbemeyer, U. Synthesis, 2003, 961; (f) Castro, A. M. M. Chem. Rev. 2004, 104,

2939; (g) The Claisen Rearrangement: Methods and Applications Wiley-VCH 2007, Hiersemann, M.; Nubbemeyer, U (Ed).
(9) Nakai, T.; Mikami, K. Chem. Rev. 1986, 86, 885.
(10) Woodward, R.B.; Hoffmann, R. The Conservation of Orbital Symmetry, Academic Press, New York, 1970, 114
(11) For representative Examples See: (a) Overman, L. E.; Mendelson, L. T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 5579; (b) Overman, L. E.; Mendelson, L. T; Jacobsen, E. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 6629; (c) Knight, S. D.; Overman, L. E.; Pairaudeau, G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 9293; For Review See: (d) Yamago, S.; Nakamura, E. Org. React. 2002, 61, 1.
(12) Sworin, M.; Lin, K. C., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 1815
(13) Arns, S.; Barriault, L. Chem. Commun. 2007, 2211.
(14) (a) Barriault, L.; Gauvreau, D. J. Org. Chem. 2005, 70, 1382; (b) Barriault, L.; Sauer, E. L. O.; Hooper, J.; Woo, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2007, 129, 2112; (c) Barriault, L.; Woo. T.; Hooper, J.; Sauer, E. L. O., Chem. Eur. J. 2010, 16, 14124; (d) Barriault, L.; Denissova, I,; Goulet, Synthesis, 2012, 1833.
(15) For uses in total synthesis see: (a) Barriault, L.; Deon, D.H. Org. Lett. 2001, 3, 1925; (b) Barriault, L.; Arns, S. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 1809.
(16) Davies, P. W.; Albrecht, S. J. -C. Chem. Commun. 2008, 238.
(17) (a) Greeves, N.; Vines, K. J. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1994, 1469; (b) Greeves, N.; Vines, K. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1994, 35, 7077.
(18) (a) Greeves, N.; Lee, W. -M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1997, 38, 6445; (b) Greeves, N.; Lee, W. -M.;

McLachlan, S. P.; Oakes, G. H.; Purdie, M.; Bickley, J. F. Tetrahedron Lett. 2003, 44, 9035.
(a) Hiersemann, M. Synlett 1999, 415; (b) Hiersemann, M. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 483.
(a) Taskinen, E.; Virtanen, R. J. Org. Chem. 1977, 42, 1443; (b) Taskinen, E. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1 2001, 1824
(a) Endo, K.; Otsu, T. Polymer 1991, 32, 2856; (b) Crivello, J. V.; Kong, S. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63, 6745 (c) Davis, C. E.; Duffy, B. C.; Coates, R. M. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 6935; (d) Evans, D. A.; Kværnø, L.; Dunn, T. B.; Beauchemin, A.; Raymer, B.; Mulder, J. A.; Olhava, E. J.; Juhl, M.; Kagechika, K.; Favor, D. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 16295.
(28) Harmata, M.; Lee, D. R.; Barnes, C. L. Org. Lett. 2005, 7, 1881.
(29) Bailey, W. F.; England, M. D.; Mealy, M. J.; Thongsornkleeb, C.; Teng, L. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 489; (b) Schollkopf, U. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1970, 9, 763.
(30) Su, C.; Willard, P. G. Org. Lett. 2010, 12, 5378.
(31) For hydrosilylation of progarylic and allylic alcohols see: (a) McLaughlin, M. G.; Cook, M. J. Chem. Commun, 2011, 47, 11104; (b) McAdam, C. A.; McLaughlin, M. G.; Johnston, J. S.; Chen, J.; Walter, M. W.; Cook, M. J. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2013, 11, 4488; (c) McLaughlin, M. G.; Cook, M. J. Chem. Commun. 2014, 50, 3501; for other uses see: (d) Chavhan, S. W.; Cook, M. J. Chem. Eur. J. 2014, 20, 4891.
(32) Johnston, A. J. S.; McLaughlin, M. G.; Reid, J. P.; Cook, M. J. Org.Biomol. Chem. 2013, 11, 7662.
(33) Sasaki, M.; Ikemoto, H.; Kawahata, M.; Yamaguchi, K.; Takeda, K. Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 4663.
(34) For competing [2,3]-Wittig and Claisen Rearrangements See: (a) Thomas, A.; Dubini, R. Helv. Chim. Acta. 1974, 57, 2084; (b) Koreeda, M.; Luengo, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 5572.
(35) Commercially available crotyl bromide is sold as a $85: 15 \mathrm{E} / \mathrm{Z}$ mixture from Sigma-Aldrich.
(36) (a) Davies, K. A.; Wulff, J. E. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 5552; (b) O’Rourke, N. F.; Davies, K. A.; Wulff, J. E. J. Org. Chem. 2012, 77, 8634.

Shaaban, S.; Peng, B.; Maulide, N. Synlett 2013, 1722.
(38) KIE experiments were performed by independently measuring the initial rate of the proto and deutero reactions up to $10 \%$ conversion under identical conditions in triplicate. The averages were these experiments were then directly compared. For review of kinetic isotope measurements see: Simmons, E. M.; Hartwig, J. F. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2012, 51, 3066.
(39) Initial rates of reaction: 11a to $\mathbf{1 3 a}\left(k_{\mathrm{H}}\right) ;=1.74( \pm 0.03) \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{~mol} \cdot \mathrm{dm}^{-3} \cdot \mathrm{~s}^{-1} ; \mathbf{2 9}$ to $\mathbf{1 3 a}\left(k_{\mathrm{D}}\right) ;=7.91$ $( \pm 0.02) \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~mol} . \mathrm{dm}^{-3} \cdot \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$.
(40) Initial rates of reaction: 11a to $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ in $d^{0}$-toluene $\left(k_{\mathrm{H}}\right) ;=2.97( \pm 0.01) \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~mol} . \mathrm{dm}^{-3} \cdot \mathrm{~s}^{-1} ; \mathbf{2 9}$ to 14a in $d^{0}$-toluene $\left(k_{\mathrm{D}}\right) ;=1.59( \pm 0.07) \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~mol} . \mathrm{dm}^{-3} . \mathrm{s}^{-1}$.
(41) Initial rate of reaction: $\mathbf{1 1}$ to $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ in $d^{8}$-toluene $\left(k_{\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Tol}}\right) ;=6.83( \pm 0.09) \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~mol} . \mathrm{dm}^{-3} . \mathrm{s}^{-1}$.
(42) Initial rate of reaction: $\mathbf{2 9}$ to $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ in $d^{8}$-toluene $\left(k_{\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Tol}}\right) ;=2.05( \pm 0.05) \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~mol} . \mathrm{dm}^{-3} \cdot \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$.
(45) Krishnan R.; Binkley J. S.; Seeger R.; Pople J. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1980, 72, 650.

Gill, P. M. W.; Johnson, B. G.; Pople, J. A.; Frisch, M. J. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1992, 197, 499.

Gaussian 03, Frisch, M. J.; Trucks, G. W.; Schlegel, H. B.; Scuseria, G. E.; Robb, M. A.; Cheeseman, J. R.; Montgomery, Jr., J. A.; Vreven, T.; Kudin, K. N.; Burant, J. C.; Millam, J. M.; Iyengar, S. S.; Tomasi, J.; Barone, V.; Mennucci, B.; Cossi, M.; Scalmani, G.; Rega, N.;

Petersson, G. A.; Nakatsuji, H.; Hada, M.; Ehara, M.; Toyota, K.; Fukuda, R.; Hasegawa, J.;
Ishida, M.; Nakajima, T.; Honda, Y.; Kitao, O.; Nakai, H.; Klene, M.; Li, X.; Knox, J. E.;
Hratchian, H. P.; Cross, J. B.; Bakken, V.; Adamo, C.; Jaramillo, J.; Gomperts, R.; Stratmann, R. E.; Yazyev, O.; Austin, A. J.; Cammi, R.; Pomelli, C.; Ochterski, J. W.; Ayala, P. Y.;

Morokuma, K.; Voth, G. A.; Salvador, P.; Dannenberg, J. J.; Zakrzewski, V. G.; Dapprich, S.;
Daniels, A. D.; Strain, M. C.; Farkas, O.; Malick, D. K.; Rabuck, A. D.; Raghavachari, K.;
Foresman, J. B.; Ortiz, J. V.; Cui, Q.; Baboul, A. G.; Clifford, S.; Cioslowski, J.; Stefanov, B.
B.; Liu, G.; Liashenko, A.; Piskorz, P.; Komaromi, I.; Martin, R. L.; Fox, D. J.; Keith, T.; Al-

Laham, M. A.; Peng, C. Y.; Nanayakkara, A.; Challacombe, M.; Gill, P. M. W.; Johnson, B.;
Chen, W.; Wong, M. W.; Gonzalez, C.; and Pople, J. A.; Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2004.
(48) Zhao, Y.; Truhlar, D. Theor. Chem. Acc. 2008, 120, 215.
(49) Jaguar, version 7.6, Schrodinger, LLC, New York, NY, 2009.
(50) Simon, L.; Goodman, J. M. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2011, 9, 689.
(51) Grayson, M. N.; Pellegrinet, S. C.; Goodman, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 2716.
(52) Mennucci B.; Tomasi J. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 106, 5151.
(53) Grayson, M. N.; Goodman, J. M. J. Org. Chem. 2013, 78, 8796.
(54) Grayson, M. N.; Goodman, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 6142.
(55) Yoo, H. Y.; Houk, K. N.; Lee, J. K.; Scialdone, M. A.; Meyers, A. I. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 205 ..
(56) Haeffner, F.; Houk, K. N.; Schulze, S. M.; Lee, J. K. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 2310.
(57) Baumann, H.; Chen, P. Helv. Chim. Acta 2001, 84, 124.
(58) Hou, S.; Li, X.; Xu, J. J. Org. Chem. 2012, 77, 10856
(59) (a) Wittig, G., Doser, H., Lorenz, I. Leibigs Ann. Chem. 1949, 562, 192; (b) Wittig, G., Löhmann, L. Ann. 1942, 550, 260. (c) Cast, J., Stevens, T.S., Holmes, J. J. Chem. Soc. 1960, 3521; (d) Rautenstrach, V., J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1970, 4.
(a) Schöllkopf, U. ; Fellenberger, K.; Rizk, M. Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem. 1970, 734, 106; (b) Felkin, H.; Frajeermann, C. Tetrahedron Lett., 1977, 18, 3485 and references cited therein; (c) Sayo, K.; Kumara, Y.; Nakai, T. Tetrahedron Lett., 1982, 23, 3931; (d) Hayakawa, K.; Hayashida, A.; Kanematsu, K. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 1988, 1108; (e) Schlösser M.; Strunk, S. Tetrahedron, 1989, 45, 2649; (f) Bailey, W. F.; Zarcone, L.M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1991, 32, 4425; (g) Bailey, W. F.; Punzalan, E. R.; Zarcone, L. M. Heteroat. Chem. 1992, 3, 55;
(h) Tomooka, K.; Yamamoto, H.; Nakai, T. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2000, 39, 4500; (i)

Nakazaki, A.; Nakai T.; Tomooka, K. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 2235; (j) Onyeozili, E. N.; Maleczka Jr., R. E. Chem. Commun. 2006, 2466.
(a) McMichael K. D., Korver, G. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 2746; (b) Gajewski, J. J.; Conrad, N. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 2747; (c) Gajewski, J. J.; Conrad, N. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 6693; (d) Kupczyk-Subotkowska, L.; Saunders Jr., W. H.; Shine, H. J.; Subotkowski, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 5957.
(62) (a) Gajewski, J. J.; Jurayj, J.; Kimbrough, D. R.; Gande, M. E.; Ganem B.; Carpenter, B. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 1170; (b) Coates, R. M.; Rogers, B. D.; Hobbs, S. J.; Peck, D. R.; Curran, D. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 1160; (c) Copley, S. D.; Knowles, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109,5008; (d) O’Rourke, N. F.; Wulff, J. E. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2014, 12, 1292.
(63) (a) Dewar, M. J. S.; Healy, E. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 7127; (b) Gajewski, J. J.; Emrani, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 5733; (c) Vance, R. L.; Rondan, N. G.; Houk, K. N.; Jensen, F.; Borden, W. T.; Komornicki, A.; Wimmer, E. J. Am. Chem.Soc. 1988, 110, 2314; (d) Dewar, M. J. S.; Jie, C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 511; (e) Gajewski, J. J.; Gee, K. R.; Jurayj, J. J. Org. Chem. 1990,55, 1813; (f) Wiest, O.; Black K. A.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 10336; (g) Gajewski, J. J.; Brichford, N. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994,116, 3165; (h) Houk, K. N.;

Yoo, H. Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116,12047. (i) Ramadhar, T. R.; Batey, R. A. Comp. Theor. Chem. 2011, 976, 167.
(64) Perrin, D. D.; Armarego, W. L. F. purification of laboratory Chemicals; 3rd ed. Pergaman press, Oxford, 1988.
(65) Stoner, E. J.; Peterson, M. J.; Allen, M. S.; DeMattei, J. A.; Haight, A. R.; Leanna, M. R.; Patel, S. R.; Plata, D. J.; Premchandran, R. H.; Rasmussen, M., J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 8847.
(66) Ikemoto, H.; Sasaki, M.; Takeda, K., Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2010, 6643.
(67) Liu, P.; Deng, C.-L.; Lei, X.; Lin, G.-q., Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2011, $2011,7308$.
(68) Leven, M.; Mueller, D.; Goldfuss, B., Synlett 2011, 2505.
(69) Tarantino, K. T.; Liu, P.; Knowles, R. R., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 10022.
(70) Zhu, J.-L.; Su, Y.-L.; Chan, Y.-H.; Chen, I. C.; Liao, C.-C., Heterocycles 2009, 78, 369.
(71) Motiwala, H. F.; Gulgeze, B.; Aube, J., J. Org. Chem. 2012, 77, 7005.
(72) Edwards, G. L.; Motherwell, W. B.; Powell, D. M.; Sandham, D. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Comтй. 1991, 1399.
(73) Hanessian, S.; Chenard, E., Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 3222.
(74) Li, Y.; Bao, W., Adv. Synth. Catal. 2009, 351, 865.
(75) Gabbutt, C. D.; Heron, B. M.; Kilner, C.; Kolla, S. B., Org. Biomol. Chem. 2010, 8, 4874.
(76) Zheng, H.; Lejkowski, M.; Hall, D. G., Chem. Sci. 2011, 2, 1305.
(77) Xu, W.; Wang, R.; Wu, G.; Chen, P. RSC Adv. 2012, 2, 6005.
(78) Lu, S.-M.; Gao, Q.; Li, J.; Liu, Y.; Li, C. Tetrahedron Lett. 2013, 54, 7013.
(79) Arai, N.; Azuma, K.; Nii, N.; Ohkuma, T., Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2008, 47, 7457.
(80) Krishna, J.; Reddy, A. G. K.; Ramulu, B. V.; Mahendar, L.; Satyanarayana, G., Synlett 2012, 23, 375.
(81) Shibata, I.; Kano, T.; Kanazawa, N.; Fukuoka, S.; Baba, A., Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2002, 41, 1389.
(82) (a) Xu, L.-W.; Yang, M.-S.; Qiu, H.-Y.; Lai, G.-Q.; Jiang, J.-X., Synth. Commun. 2008, 38, 1011; (b) Yadav, J. S.; Reddy, B. V. S.; Sadasiv, K.; Satheesh, G., Tetrahedron Lett. 2002, 43, 9695.
(83) Ketcham, J. M.; Biannic, B.; Aponick, A., Chem. Commun. 2013, 49, 4157.
(84) Fukuda, S.; Tsuji, K.; Musashi, J.; Nonaka, R.; Kimura, T.; Satoh, T., Synthesis 2011, 3615.
(85) Arai, S.; Koike, Y.; Hada, H.; Nishida, A., J. Org. Chem. 2010, 75, 7573.\#
(86) Ueda, T.; Tanaka, K.; Ichibakase, T.; Orito, Y.; Nakajima, M., Tetrahedron 2010, 66, 7726.
(87) Evans, P.; Johnson, P.; Taylor, R. J. K., Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 1740.

